NASA Directives
Master List
and Index

(NHR-1410.130) NASA DIRECTIVES
MASTER LIST AND INDEX (NASA)
116 p

N95-33249

Unclas

H1/82 0063081
This Handbook sets forth in two parts the following information for the guidance of users of the NASA Management Directives System.

Complementary to this Handbook is the NASA Online Directives Information System (NODIS), an electronic computer text retrieval system. NODIS, which is operational at NASA's nine major Centers, allows users to search (by number, title, category, topic, text, or responsible office) and retrieve the full text of current NASA Management Directives. To be able to take advantage of this new capability, contact the appropriate Directives Manager listed on page 1-6 for assistance in accessing NODIS.


Chapter 1 contains introductory information material on how to use this Handbook. Chapter 2 is a complete master list of Agencywide management directives, describing each directive by type, number, effective date, expiration date, title, and organization code of the office responsible for the directive. Chapter 3 includes a consolidated numerical list of all delegations of authority and a breakdown of such delegation by the office or Center to which special authority is assigned. Chapter 4 sets forth a consolidated list of all NASA Handbooks (NHB's) and important footnotes covering the control and ordering of such documents. Chapter 5 is a consolidated list of NASA management directives applicable to the Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Chapter 6 is a consolidated list of NASA regulations published in the Code of Federal Regulations. Chapter 7 is a consolidated list of NASA regulations published in Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Complementary manuals to the NASA Management Directives System are described in Chapter 8.

PART B: INDEX TO NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES in force as of March 10, 1995.

This part contains an in-depth alphabetical index to all NASA management directives other than Handbooks. (NHB's 1620.3, "NASA Security Handbook," 1900.1, "Standards of Conduct for NASA Employees," 5103.6, "Source Evaluation Board Handbook," and 7400.1, "Budget Administration Manual," are indexed in-depth.) All other NHB's are indexed by titles only.
To make this Handbook as useful as possible, Directives Managers are encouraged to submit in-depth indexing of directives to Code JMS for inclusion in the index. Such entries should be submitted on plain paper in the format described on the last page of this Handbook. Originators of directives should make sure that titles of directives contain key words that will assist proper indexing. Comments and suggestions are invited and should be submitted to the Manager, Directives and Federal Regulations, Code JMS, NASA Headquarters.

NHB 1410.13N dated May 9, 1994, is cancelled.

Timothy M. Sullivan
Director, Resources and Management Controls Office

DISTRIBUTION:
SDL 1 (SIQ)

NHB 1410.130 is a published document from the NASA On-Line Directives Information System (NODIS).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART A</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER 1:</strong> INTRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, CHECKLIST, AND ORDERING OF NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES, AND AGENCYWIDE DIRECTIVES MANAGERS</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER 2:</strong> COMPLETE LIST OF NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES</td>
<td>2-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER 3:</strong> NASA DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER 4:</strong> CONSOLIDATED LIST OF NHB'S</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER 5:</strong> CONSOLIDATED LIST OF NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES APPLICABLE TO THE JET PROPULSION LABORATORY</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER 6:</strong> CONSOLIDATED LIST OF NASA REGULATIONS PUBLISHED IN THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS</td>
<td>6-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER 7:</strong> NASA REGULATIONS IN TITLE 14 OF THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS</td>
<td>7-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHAPTER 8:</strong> COMPLEMENTARY MANUALS TO NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES SYSTEM</td>
<td>8-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART B</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES</strong></td>
<td>A-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART A
CHAPTER 1
INTRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, CHECKLIST, AND ORDERING OF NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES, AND AGENCYWIDE DIRECTIVES MANAGERS

100 INTRODUCTION

1. NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES SYSTEM

Part A of this Handbook sets forth the MASTER LIST OF NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES (as of March 10, 1995) which--

a. Is to be used for ordering Agency directives from and within NASA Headquarters; and

b. May be used as a checklist (see paragraph 102).

This Handbook does not cover Center Directives.

2. BREAKDOWN OF CHAPTERS

To facilitate locating specific NASA management directives, this document is designed as follows:


Chapter 2: This complete master list of all NASA management directives in force as of March 10, 1995, by major subject groupings showing number, effective date, expiration date, title, responsible office, and distribution list. For distribution lists, see paragraph 101.3.

Chapter 3: This chapter sets forth, in two sections, those delegations of authority in print as of March 10, 1995.

Section 1: Complete numerical list.

Section 2: Breakdown of delegations of authority by offices/Centers to which certain authority is assigned.
Chapter 4: Consolidated numerical list of all NHB's. This list includes important footnotes covering the control and ordering of NHB's.

Chapter 5: Consolidated list of NASA management directives applicable to the Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

Chapter 6: Consolidated list of NASA regulations which have been published in the Federal Register. This list shows their respective Code of Federal Regulations citations and corresponding NASA management directive.

Chapter 7: Consolidated list of NASA Regulations published in Title 14 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Chapter 8 Consolidated list of NASA complementary manuals and the Headquarters Offices responsible for them.

101 DISTRIBUTION

1. TO NASA CENTERS

a. All NASA Management Instructions (NMI's) are distributed in bulk to NASA Headquarters Offices, NASA Centers, and Component Facilities based on the requirements furnished by each Directives Manager and approved by the Manager, Directives and Federal Regulations.

b. NASA Handbooks (NHB's)

(1) The initial quantity of NHB's distributed to the NASA Center is submitted to the Manager, Directives and Federal Regulations, Code JMS, by the originating office, based on need-to-know, content, and coverage of the Handbook, and, NASA Center responses to inquiries concerning the Handbook. NHB's for each employee are not authorized except for NHB 1900.1, "Standards of Conduct for NASA Employees."

(2) NASA Centers should not use Center's Management Instructions automatic distribution lists for internal dissemination of NHB's. Such distribution may result in
distribution to offices not having a need for the publication and an unnecessary depletion of stock. Each NHB is screened for its application and distributed only on a need-to-know basis and any Headquarters requirements stated in the Preface.

(3) For those NHB's invoked in requests for proposals (RFP's) and contracts, the quantity now printed is greatly reduced because of printing costs. Therefore, it is essential for the Center Procurement Offices to abstract from these NHB's only such portions as apply to a given RFP or contract action in lieu of handing out copies of NHB's.

2. TO HEADQUARTERS OFFICES

a. NMI's are distributed to Headquarters organizational element mail codes based on the quantity requested and approved. Complete sets of NMI's should be maintained only where essential.

b. NASA NHB's are not automatically distributed to all Headquarters organizational elements; they are distributed only to those offices having a need-to-know or use for the documents.

3. ESTABLISHED DISTRIBUTION LISTS

a. The following is a list of the Standard Distribution Lists which are used in distributing NASA management directives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SDL</th>
<th>Standard Distribution List.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>All NASA Centers and Component Facilities and all Headquarters Offices needing NMI's.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. Because no NHB is distributed automatically in fixed quantities, the distribution identification, "SDL 1 (SIQ)," means distributed in "Special Irregular Quantities."

102 USE OF CHAPTER 2 AS A CHECKLIST

All organizational elements in a NASA Center (Headquarters and NASA Center) do not maintain complete sets of all NASA
management directives. In addition, there is a period between the cutoff date for preparing this Handbook and the time you receive it. During this period, management directives listed may have been revised or cancelled or new ones issued which are not listed. Therefore, if you use Chapter 2 as a checklist, the following rules must be applied:

1. Verify the dates of directives as you check. Any directive dated after March 10, 1995, would be either a revision (indicated by a new or different letter suffix) or a new directive which would not be listed; any directive not listed was cancelled by either another directive or a cancellation notice.

2. Verify separately the office copies of NHB’s on a need-to-know basis only; just because they are listed showing "SDL 1 (SIQ)" does not mean your office should have one. They are distributed to various offices in a NASA Center (Headquarters and Center) only on a need-to-known basis.

103 ORDERING NASA DIRECTIVES

1. Requests for copies of NASA management directives will be submitted to the Manager, Directives and Federal Regulations.

2. Requests from the NASA Center will be submitted on a NASA Form 2 by the Center Directives Manager to the Manager, Directives and Federal Regulations.

3. Requests for copies of controlled NHB’s will be submitted directly to the office controlling the distribution of the document as stated in Chapter 4.

4. Requests for copies of NMI’s from persons other than NASA employees should be directed to the Manager, Directives and Federal Regulations.

5. Requests for copies of NASA Handbooks from persons other than NASA employees are submitted to and handled by the Headquarters Information Center, Code JOB-19, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546.

6. All requests for changes to distribution lists will be submitted to the Manager, Directives and Federal Regulations. See Chapter 8 for ordering the following publications:

   a. NASA Procurement Regulation (NHB 5100.2).
b. Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (NASA/FAR Supplement, NHB 5100.4).

c. Research Grant Handbook (NHB 5800.1).


f. Budget Administration Manual (NHB 7400.1).
NASA Centers

Ames Research Center
MS/208-1/Katie Garcia

Goddard Space Flight Center
231.1/Marilyn Tolliver

Johnson Space Center
PS2/Alice Ayala

Kennedy Space Center
EX-STF/Barbara McCoy

Langley Research Center
MS-123/Margie Turner

Lewis Research Center
MS 60-1/Diana Neville

Marshall Space Flight Center
DX01/Jan Zielinski

Stennis Space Center
AA00/Patricia Penton

NASA Headquarters

AIC/Paulette Lovingood
B/Jim Fulton
E/Linda Parish
FM/Ray Mayfield
GG/Sara Najjar-Wilson
HM/Richard Kall
IM/DeVon Carroll
J/Susan Johnson
K/Tony Diamond
LC/Toby Costanzo
MB/Gail Gabourel
OCC/Marie Cranford
PS/Robin Danielson
QM/Susan Smith
RI/Gail Watson
S/Katherine Dakon
T/Judy Tenney
UP/Georgia LeSane
W/Wes Pippenger
XM/Addie Robinson
YM/Nora Normandy
Z/Alan Ladwig
### COMPLETE LIST OF NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES

**1000-2999 - ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Expiration Date</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
<th>Resp. Office</th>
<th>SDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1020.2F</td>
<td>12/16/91</td>
<td>07/01/96</td>
<td>RULES FOR DISPLAYING THE UNITED STATES FLAG AND NASA FLAG AT HALFSMAF</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1030.1E</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>ACCEPTANCE BY EMPLOYEES OF GIFTS OR DECORATIONS FROM FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS AND GIFTS TO FOREIGN INDIVIDUALS</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1040.3C</td>
<td>07/26/95</td>
<td>07/26/95</td>
<td>EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PROGRAM</td>
<td>QS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1040.4A</td>
<td>12/18/91</td>
<td>12/18/95</td>
<td>HEADQUARTERS CONTINGENCY PLAN</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.3J</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN AGREEMENTS WITH COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>09/13/94</td>
<td></td>
<td>THE NASA ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>FM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1103.35A</td>
<td>06/10/91</td>
<td>06/10/95</td>
<td>ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES - NASA CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (CFO)/COMPTROLLER</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1120.2H</td>
<td>12/16/91</td>
<td>12/16/96</td>
<td>ESTABLISHMENT, OPERATION, AND DURATION OF NASA ADVISORY COMMITTEES</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.47E</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>NASA INTERCENTER AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS PANEL</td>
<td>JP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.51G</td>
<td>02/05/91</td>
<td>02/05/96</td>
<td>SPACE SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS STEERING COMMITTEE</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.59E</td>
<td>06/29/96</td>
<td>06/29/97</td>
<td>NASA MEDICAL BOARDS IN SUPPORT OF SPACE FLIGHT OPERATIONS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.61C</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>TRANSPORTATION OF ROCKET MOTORS CONTAINING CLASS B EXPLOSIVES WHEN IN A PROPULSIVE STATE OR WITH IGNITERS INSTALLED</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.64C</td>
<td>12/16/91</td>
<td>12/16/95</td>
<td>NASA AUTOMATED INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (AIM) COUNCIL</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.65C</td>
<td>04/23/93</td>
<td>07/31/95</td>
<td>NASA EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COUNCIL</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.66B</td>
<td>07/31/91</td>
<td>07/31/95</td>
<td>NASA SPACE FLIGHT SAFETY PANEL</td>
<td>QS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.67B</td>
<td>08/11/94</td>
<td>08/01/96</td>
<td>ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT COUNCEN</td>
<td>AE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.69A</td>
<td>04/15/93</td>
<td>04/15/97</td>
<td>NASA INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT COUNCIL</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.70</td>
<td>03/31/92</td>
<td>03/31/96</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION (STI) COUNCIL</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.71</td>
<td>07/13/92</td>
<td>07/13/96</td>
<td>HEADQUARTERS HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES INTERNAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE</td>
<td>UO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.73</td>
<td>02/26/93</td>
<td>02/26/96</td>
<td>NASA INFORMATION MANAGEMENT COUNCEN</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.74</td>
<td>07/22/93</td>
<td>07/22/97</td>
<td>NASA INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (IRM) AND TECHNICAL EXCHANGE COUNCEN (NITEC)</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1156.14M</td>
<td>11/14/94</td>
<td>11/14/96</td>
<td>AEROSPACE SAFETY ADVISORY PANEL</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1156.34K</td>
<td>03/07/94</td>
<td>03/07/96</td>
<td>NASA ADVISORY COUNCIL AND RELATED COMMITTEES</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1200.7D</td>
<td>09/15/93</td>
<td>09/15/97</td>
<td>NASA'S INTERNAL MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1210.18</td>
<td>11/21/91</td>
<td>11/21/97</td>
<td>ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS BY NASA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1210.2D</td>
<td>05/11/93</td>
<td>05/11/97</td>
<td>NASA COMPETITION ADVOCACY PROGRAM</td>
<td>HM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1240.3B</td>
<td>09/15/93</td>
<td>09/15/97</td>
<td>FUNCTIONAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>AI</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1270.2B</td>
<td>12/22/92</td>
<td>12/22/96</td>
<td>NASA QUALITY POLICY</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1325.3B</td>
<td>12/16/91</td>
<td>12/16/95</td>
<td>RELEASE OF REQUESTED NASA INFORMATION AND RECORDS TO THE GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1362.1C</td>
<td>12/31/91</td>
<td>12/31/95</td>
<td>INITIATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN SPACE AND AERONAUTICAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td>IR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE DATE</td>
<td>EXPIRE DATE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
<td>RESP. OFFICE</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1371.10</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS OF THE RESIDENCE ABROAD REQUIREMENT FOR EXCHANGE VISITORS EMPLOYED BY NASA CONTRACTORS AND GRANTEES</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1371.3B</td>
<td>12/23/91</td>
<td>12/23/96</td>
<td>COORDINATION AND AUTHORIZATION OF FOREIGN VISITS TO NASA FACILITIES</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1371.4B</td>
<td>12/16/91</td>
<td>12/16/96</td>
<td>GUIDELINES FOR ACCESS TO NASA INSTALLATIONS BY NATIONALS OF THE USSR, CHINA, AND DESIGNATED AREAS</td>
<td>IR</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.3B</td>
<td>06/26/90</td>
<td>06/25/95</td>
<td>RELEASE OF MISFORTUNES INVESTIGATION REPORTS</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.4C</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>RELEASE OF INFORMATION CONCERNING MISFORTUNES AND CASUALTIES</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.17D</td>
<td>04/16/93</td>
<td>04/16/97</td>
<td>PRIVACY ACT - NASA REGULATIONS</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.18A</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>03/13/96</td>
<td>COMPUTER MATCHING PROGRAM</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1383.1</td>
<td>04/01/88</td>
<td>04/28/94</td>
<td>APPROVAL, PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, AND MANAGEMENT OF AUDIOVISUAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1385.2E</td>
<td>07/30/91</td>
<td>07/30/95</td>
<td>ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICIAL PUBLIC SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS BY NASA PERSONNEL</td>
<td>PO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1387.10</td>
<td>12/19/90</td>
<td>12/19/95</td>
<td>NASA EXHIBITS PROGRAM</td>
<td>PO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1387.2E</td>
<td>04/30/93</td>
<td>04/30/97</td>
<td>USE, CONTROL, AND DISPOSITION OF LUNAR MATERIALS FROM PUBLIC AND EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES</td>
<td>PO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1392.1B</td>
<td>12/31/91</td>
<td>12/31/95</td>
<td>CONDUCT OF NASA'S EXTERNAL EDUCATION PROGRAM</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1392.2C</td>
<td>12/31/91</td>
<td>12/31/95</td>
<td>PREPARATION, PRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION OF NASA EDUCATIONAL, INFORMATIONAL, AND NONTECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1400.10</td>
<td>07/15/94</td>
<td>07/15/98</td>
<td>PROCESSING NASA DIRECTIVES</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1410.10J</td>
<td>05/19/93</td>
<td>05/19/97</td>
<td>FEDERAL REGISTER - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLICATION OF NASA DOCUMENTS</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1410.12B</td>
<td>03/01/89</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES SYSTEM HANDBOOK</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1410.13O</td>
<td>03/10/95</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA DIRECTIVES - MASTER LIST AND INDEX</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1415.1B</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>NASA REPORTS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1420.1E</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>NASA FORMS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1440.5C</td>
<td>12/16/91</td>
<td>12/16/96</td>
<td>NASA VITAL RECORDS PROGRAM</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1440.6C</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/93</td>
<td>NASA RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1441.1B</td>
<td>04/01/94</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1442.1A</td>
<td>10/01/87</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA UNIFORM FILES INDEX</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1450.4D</td>
<td>01/29/91</td>
<td>01/29/95</td>
<td>HANDLING CONGRESSION CORRESPONDENCE AND INFORMATION CONCERNING CONGRESSIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1450.10B</td>
<td>01/01/92</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA CORRESPONDENCE STANDARDS</td>
<td>AI</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1450.11E</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>NASA MAIL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1450.12A</td>
<td>08/10/92</td>
<td>08/10/96</td>
<td>HANDLING CORRESPONDENCE AND INFORMATION FROM THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT</td>
<td>AI</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1490.1D</td>
<td>12/26/91</td>
<td>12/26/96</td>
<td>NASA PRINTING, Duplicating, and Copying Management Program</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1490.5</td>
<td>12/01/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA PRINTING, Duplicating, and Copying Management HANDBOOK</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1590.2E</td>
<td>10/12/93</td>
<td>10/12/97</td>
<td>NOTIFICATION AND ALERT SYSTEM FOR NASA OFFICIALS DURING NONDUTY HOURS</td>
<td>JO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>12/31/91</td>
<td>12/31/95</td>
<td>NASA SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.4A</td>
<td>12/03/92</td>
<td>12/03/96</td>
<td>NASA BADGING SYSTEM</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.5</td>
<td>03/27/92</td>
<td>03/27/96</td>
<td>SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1600.6</td>
<td>05/01/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) MANUAL</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1610.3C</td>
<td>02/14/92</td>
<td>02/14/96</td>
<td>SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, AND DENIAL OF NASA PERSONNEL CLEARANCES</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1620.3C</td>
<td>02/01/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA SECURITY HANDBOOK</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1700.1, (V1-B)</td>
<td>06/01/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA SAFETY POLICY AND REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT</td>
<td>QS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1700.1, (V2)</td>
<td>06/19/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>GUIDELINES FOR MISFORTUNES INVESTIGATION REPORTS</td>
<td>QS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1700.6</td>
<td>01/18/76</td>
<td></td>
<td>GUIDE FOR INSERVICE INSPECTION OF GROUND-BASED PRESSURE VESSELS AND SYSTEMS</td>
<td>QS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSB 1700.7A</td>
<td>12/09/80</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAFETY POLICY AND REQUIREMENTS FOR PAYLOADS USING THE SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM (STS)</td>
<td>QS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1700.8</td>
<td>04/05/93</td>
<td>04/05/97</td>
<td>POLICY FOR LIMITING ORBITAL DEBRIS GENERATION</td>
<td>QS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1710.3D</td>
<td>02/07/94</td>
<td>02/07/98</td>
<td>SAFETY PROGRAM FOR PRESSURE VESSELS AND SYSTEMS</td>
<td>QS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directive Number</td>
<td>Effective Date</td>
<td>Expiration Date</td>
<td>Subject/Title</td>
<td>Office</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1800.4</td>
<td>11/13/91</td>
<td>11/13/96</td>
<td>NASA OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAM</td>
<td>UO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1815.1F</td>
<td>11/21/91</td>
<td>11/21/96</td>
<td>HANDLING OF NARCOTICS AND OTHER DRUGS REGULATED UNDER THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT OF 1970</td>
<td>UO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1899.1A</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>POLICY ON SMOKING IN NASA CONTROLLED BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES</td>
<td>UO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1900.1C</td>
<td>06/01/87</td>
<td>10/12/67</td>
<td>STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR NASA EMPLOYEES</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1900.2A</td>
<td>10/21/92</td>
<td>10/21/96</td>
<td>STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR NASA SPECIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1900.9B</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS FOR THE GENERAL COUNSEL</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2020.1C</td>
<td>06/01/93</td>
<td>04/08/97</td>
<td>FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTS</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2021.1A</td>
<td>11/18/94</td>
<td>11/18/98</td>
<td>COURT ACTIONS INVOLVING NASA AND NASA EMPLOYEANS</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2090.5A</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>NONDISCRIMINATION IN FEDERALLY-ASSISTED AND FEDERALLY-CONDUCTED PROGRAMS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2110.1C</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>FOREIGN ACCESS TO NASA TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION MATERIAL</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>02/06/87</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2210.2B</td>
<td>12/13/90</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION OF NASA COMPUTER PROGRAMS</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2220.5D</td>
<td>12/31/91</td>
<td>12/31/95</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION PROGRAM</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2340.3</td>
<td>10/06/93</td>
<td>10/06/97</td>
<td>IMPLEMENTATION OF CONTRACTOR METRICS REPORTING</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2340.4A</td>
<td>06/07/94</td>
<td></td>
<td>CONTRACTOR METRICS HANDBOOK (REVISION 1)</td>
<td>HK</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2410.1F</td>
<td>05/01/94</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2410.7C</td>
<td>04/08/97</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASSURING THE SECURITY AND INTEGRITY OF NASA AUTOMATED INFORMATION RESOURCES</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2410.9A</td>
<td>06/01/93</td>
<td>04/20/97</td>
<td>NASA AUTOMATED INFORMATION SECURITY HANDBOOK</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.1B</td>
<td>06/29/93</td>
<td>06/29/97</td>
<td>ENGINEERING POLICY</td>
<td>JT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2520.1D</td>
<td>11/18/91</td>
<td>06/18/96</td>
<td>INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>OS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2530.1C</td>
<td>06/21/96</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2530.12A</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>04/12/95</td>
<td>INTERCEPTION OR RECORDING OF TELEPHONE OR OTHER CONVERSATIONS</td>
<td>OS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2540.1C</td>
<td>08/26/91</td>
<td>07/26/95</td>
<td>ALLOCATION, CONTROL, AND PROVISION OF COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES AND FACILITIES DURING EMERGENCY CONDITIONS</td>
<td>OS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2570.5A</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>10/12/96</td>
<td>RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>OS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2570.6A</td>
<td>12/01/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA RADIO FREQUENCY (RF) SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT MANUAL</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2700.2F</td>
<td>08/06/93</td>
<td>08/06/97</td>
<td>NASA HISTORY PROGRAM</td>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2710.1</td>
<td>08/01/82</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAFETY AND HEALTH HANDBOOK - OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH PROGRAMS</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE DATE</td>
<td>EXPIRE DATE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
<td>RESP. OFFICE</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.3F</td>
<td>04/20/93</td>
<td>04/20/97</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF THE SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 3100.6</td>
<td>12/01/92</td>
<td></td>
<td>THE SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE AT THE NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3270.1</td>
<td>10/18/93</td>
<td>10/18/97</td>
<td>Distinguishing and Separating Civil Service and Service Contractor Functions</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3280.3F</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>DETAIL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL TO NASA</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3280.8C</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MILITARY AWARDS AND DECORATIONS TO MILITARY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO NASA</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3300.3B</td>
<td>04/23/93</td>
<td>04/23/97</td>
<td>RECRUITMENT, HIRING, PLACEMENT, ADVANCEMENT, AND RETENTION OF INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES AND DISABLED VETERANS</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3304.1G</td>
<td>04/20/93</td>
<td>04/20/97</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT OF EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1,DU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3311.1G</td>
<td>05/14/93</td>
<td>05/14/97</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPOINTMENT AND ADMINISTERING OATHS OF OFFICE</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3334.1C</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL ACT (IPA) MOBILITY PROGRAM</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 3335.1C</td>
<td>02/01/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>COMPETITIVE PLACEMENT PLAN</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>12/26/91</td>
<td>12/26/96</td>
<td>EMPLOYEE AND ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>FT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 3410.3B</td>
<td>12/01/82</td>
<td></td>
<td>UPWARD MOBILITY PROGRAM HANDBOOK</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1(SIQ),DU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3432.1</td>
<td>04/17/95</td>
<td>04/17/95</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR REDUCTIONS IN GRADE OR REMOVALS BASED ON UNACCEPTABLE PERFORMANCE</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3450.2C</td>
<td>12/01/92</td>
<td>12/01/96</td>
<td>INVENTIONS MADE BY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3450.8</td>
<td>12/01/92</td>
<td>12/01/96</td>
<td>ROYALTIES RECEIVED BY NASA FROM THE LICENSING OF PATENT APPLICATIONS OR PATENTS</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3451.1C</td>
<td>12/31/91</td>
<td>12/31/95</td>
<td>THE NASA AWARDS AND RECOGNITION PROGRAM</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3451.3B</td>
<td>04/23/93</td>
<td>04/23/97</td>
<td>NASA EQUAL OPPORTUNITY TROPHY</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3451.5</td>
<td>09/28/93</td>
<td>09/28/97</td>
<td>SOURCE SELECTION ACQUISITION IMPROVEMENT AWARD</td>
<td>HS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3510.11</td>
<td>11/28/91</td>
<td>11/28/96</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - POSITION CLASSIFICATION</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1,DU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 3510.5A</td>
<td>03/04/87</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA POSITION CLASSIFICATION HANDBOOK</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>11/20/91</td>
<td>11/20/95</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>02/11/91</td>
<td>02/11/95</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1,DU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3537.1A</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>CRITICAL POSITION PAY AUTHORITY</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>RECRUITMENT AND RELOCATION BONUSES</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3553.1A</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>WAIVER OF PAY/RETIREMENT REDUCTIONS FOR MILITARY OR CIVILIAN RETIREES TO MEET EXCEPTIONAL EMPLOYMENT NEEDS</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>RETENTION ALLOWANCES</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3594.1E</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ALLOWANCES FOR UNIFORMS</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1,DU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3630.3E</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ABSENCE AND LEAVE</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1,DU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3711.3J</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - NASA FEDERAL EMPLOYEES LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS PROGRAM AND REPORTING AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3712.1</td>
<td>08/06/93</td>
<td>08/06/97</td>
<td>COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM</td>
<td>FS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.2E</td>
<td>05/02/93</td>
<td>04/02/95</td>
<td>FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS OF NASA</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.5E</td>
<td>04/23/93</td>
<td>04/23/97</td>
<td>MINORITY GROUP AND DISABILITY REPORTING AND DATABASE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>FM</td>
<td>1,DU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.6M</td>
<td>07/15/93</td>
<td>07/15/97</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MATTERS PERTAINING TO DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS PROCESSING UNDER 29 CFR PART 1614</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.10</td>
<td>04/17/91</td>
<td>04/17/96</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1,DU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.10</td>
<td>02/11/91</td>
<td>02/11/96</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1,DU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE DATE</td>
<td>EXPIRE DATE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
<td>RESP. OFFICE</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 3771.2C</td>
<td>11/01/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA GRIEVANCE SYSTEM EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3792.1F</td>
<td>11/21/91</td>
<td>11/21/96</td>
<td>NASA EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</td>
<td>UO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3792.3B</td>
<td>12/17/91</td>
<td>12/17/95</td>
<td>NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>FP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3810.1E</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>PROCESSING CLAIMS UNDER THE FEDERAL EMPLOYEANS' COMPENSATION ACT</td>
<td>UO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3870.1E</td>
<td>11/08/91</td>
<td>11/08/95</td>
<td>NASA EMPLOYEES BENEFIT ASSOCIATION (NEBA)</td>
<td>FM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NASA GRIEVANCE SYSTEM EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK
NASA EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
PROCESSING CLAIMS UNDER THE FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT
NASA EMPLOYEES BENEFIT ASSOCIATION (NEBA)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE DATE</th>
<th>EXPIRE DATE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE</th>
<th>RESP. OFFICE</th>
<th>SDL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4000.3A</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/96</td>
<td>SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4020.2A</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/96</td>
<td>PERSONAL PROPERTY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4100.1C</td>
<td>03/01/92</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA MATERIALS INVENTORY MANAGEMENT MANUAL</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4200.1D</td>
<td>04/01/92</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT MANUAL</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4200.2A</td>
<td>03/29/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT USER'S HANDBOOK FOR PROPERTY CUSTODIARIES</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4220.1G</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/96</td>
<td>STANDARDS FOR OFFICE FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4300.1</td>
<td>02/01/80</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA PERSONAL PROPERTY DISPOSAL MANUAL</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4300.4B</td>
<td>01/13/95</td>
<td>01/13/99</td>
<td>USE OF SPACE SHUTTLE MATERIALS AS MEMENTOS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4310.40</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>IDENTIFICATION AND DISPOSITION OF NASA ARTIFACTS</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4310.5B</td>
<td>12/16/91</td>
<td>12/16/96</td>
<td>ANNUAL REPORT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY PROVIDED TO NON-FEDERAL RECIPIENTS</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4340.1G</td>
<td>12/16/91</td>
<td>12/16/96</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE POLICIES AND OTHER MATTERS RELATED TO DISPOSAL OF EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY LOCATED AT FOREIGN OFFICES UTILIZATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE FEDERAL CATALOG SYSTEM (FCS)</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4410.1E</td>
<td>08/01/89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directive Number</td>
<td>Effective Date</td>
<td>Expiry Date</td>
<td>Subject/Title</td>
<td>Resp. Office</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5100.2C</td>
<td>12/21/81</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA PROCUREMENT REGULATION</td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5100.4A</td>
<td>06/30/89</td>
<td></td>
<td>FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT (NASA/FAR SUPPLEMENT)</td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.1C</td>
<td>11/24/92</td>
<td>11/24/96</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR LEGAL REVIEW OF PROCUREMENT MATTERS</td>
<td>GQ</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.8L</td>
<td>09/21/93</td>
<td>09/21/97</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS IN PROCUREMENT AND RELATED MATTERS</td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.24K</td>
<td>06/20/94</td>
<td>06/20/98</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE ACTIONS IN PROCUREMENT, GRANTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, AND RELATED MATTERS (VARIOUS OFFICIALS)</td>
<td>HM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5103.6B</td>
<td>10/01/88</td>
<td></td>
<td>SOURCE EVALUATION BOARD HANDBOOK</td>
<td>HS</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5109.13D</td>
<td>03/31/93</td>
<td>03/31/97</td>
<td>RECPMENT POLICY FOR THE SALE, USE, LEASE, OR OTHER TRANSFER OF NASA-DEVELOPED TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5110.1</td>
<td>04/30/93</td>
<td>04/30/97</td>
<td>AFFIRMATIVE PROCUREMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5115.2B</td>
<td>10/08/91</td>
<td>10/08/94</td>
<td>NASA INVOLVEMENT IN CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (IR&amp;D) ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5148.1B</td>
<td>05/06/93</td>
<td>05/06/97</td>
<td>NASA VALUE ENGINEERING PROGRAM</td>
<td>HM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5200.1B</td>
<td>11/15/92</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA INDUSTRIAL LABOR RELATIONS MANUAL</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (1A-1)</td>
<td>01/21/87</td>
<td></td>
<td>RELIABILITY PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS FOR AERONAUTICAL AND SPACE SYSTEM CONTRACTORS</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (1B)</td>
<td>04/01/69</td>
<td></td>
<td>QUALITY PROGRAM PROVISIONS FOR AERONAUTICAL AND SPACE SYSTEM CONTRACTORS</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (1C)</td>
<td>07/01/71</td>
<td></td>
<td>INSPECTION SYSTEM PROVISIONS FOR AERONAUTICAL AND SPACE SYSTEM MATERIALS, PARTS, COMPONENTS AND SERVICES</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (1D-2)</td>
<td>10/01/79</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAFETY, RELIABILITY, MAINTAINABILITY AND QUALITY PROVISIONS FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE PROGRAM</td>
<td>GP</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (1E)</td>
<td>03/10/87</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (1F)</td>
<td>07/11/89</td>
<td></td>
<td>ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND ELECTROMECHANICAL (EEE) PARTS MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL REQUIREMENTS FOR NASA SPACE FLIGHT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (1G)</td>
<td>05/01/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA ASSURANCE TERMS AND DEFINITIONS</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (2B-2)</td>
<td>04/14/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT QUALITY ASSURANCE FUNCTIONS FOR NASA CONTRACTS</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (3A-2)</td>
<td>01/01/92</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR Soldered ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (3G)</td>
<td>04/01/85</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR INTERCONNECTING CABLES, HARNESSES AND WIRING</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (3H)</td>
<td>05/01/84</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR CRIMPING AND WIRE WRAP</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (3I)</td>
<td>05/01/84</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR PRINTED WIRING BOARDS</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (3J)</td>
<td>04/01/85</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR CONFORMAL COATING AND STAKING OF PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (3K)</td>
<td>01/07/86</td>
<td></td>
<td>DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR RIGID PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND ASSEMBLIES</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4, (3L)</td>
<td>08/01/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CONTROL (EXCLUDING ELECTRICALLY INITIATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICES)</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.9</td>
<td>07/01/91</td>
<td></td>
<td>SAFETY, RELIABILITY, AND QUALITY ASSURANCE PROVISIONS FOR THE OFFICE OF AERONAUTICS, EXPLORATION AND TECHNOLOGY CENTERS</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5310.10</td>
<td>08/06/91</td>
<td>08/06/94</td>
<td>NASA ALERT REPORTING OF PARTS, MATERIALS, AND SAFETY PROBLEMS</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5310.2C</td>
<td>07/09/91</td>
<td>07/09/95</td>
<td>PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT-INDUSTRY DATA EXCHANGE PROGRAM (GIDEP)</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5310.3</td>
<td>04/14/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>PROCEDURES FOR NASA ALERT REPORTING OF PARTS, MATERIALS, AND SAFETY PROBLEMS</td>
<td>QU</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE DATE</td>
<td>EXPIRE DATE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
<td>RESP. OFFICE</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5320.5C</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>BASIC POLICY FOR NASA SPACE FLIGHT PROGRAM ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND ELECTROMECHANICAL (EEE) PARTS</td>
<td>QW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5320.6B</td>
<td>10/07/91</td>
<td>10/07/93</td>
<td>IMPLEMENTATION OF NASA STANDARD ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND ELECTROMECHANICAL (EEE) PARTS PROGRAM</td>
<td>QW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5320.7</td>
<td>11/16/93</td>
<td>11/16/97</td>
<td>BASIC POLICY FOR MECHANICAL PARTS CONTROL QUALITY STATUS STAMPING REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>QW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5330.2C</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>METROLOGY-CALIBRATION AND MEASUREMENT PROCESSES NASA STANDARD PROCEDURES FOR THE MICROBIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF SPACE HARDWARE</td>
<td>QW</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5330.9B</td>
<td>02/14/94</td>
<td>02/14/98</td>
<td>MAINTAINABILITY AND MAINTENANCE PLANNING POLICY STATEMENTS OF WORK HANDBOOK RESEARCH GRANT HANDBOOK</td>
<td>QW</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5340.1B</td>
<td>01/02/80</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA SPARE PARTS ACQUISITION POLICY</td>
<td>HM</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5350.1A</td>
<td>09/26/91</td>
<td>09/26/95</td>
<td></td>
<td>QW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5600.2A</td>
<td>07/23/93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HM</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5800.1C</td>
<td>12/01/93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5900.1B</td>
<td>03/25/93</td>
<td>03/25/97</td>
<td></td>
<td>HM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE DATE</td>
<td>EXPIRE DATE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
<td>RESP. OFFICE</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 6000.1D</td>
<td>09/30/90</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR PACKAGING, HANDLING, AND TRANSPORTATION FOR AERONAUTICAL AND</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SPACE SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED COMPONENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 6000.5A</td>
<td>12/20/91</td>
<td>12/20/96</td>
<td>TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 6200.1</td>
<td>10/21/76</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA TRANSPORTATION AND GENERAL TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directive Number</td>
<td>Effective Date</td>
<td>Expiration Date</td>
<td>Subject/Title</td>
<td>Resp. Office</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7000.3C</td>
<td>09/14/90</td>
<td>09/14/95</td>
<td>Allocation and Control of Agency Resources</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7010.1G</td>
<td>04/08/93</td>
<td>04/08/97</td>
<td>Procedures for Processing Material for Inclusion in the NASA Legislative Program</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7100.8A</td>
<td>11/18/86</td>
<td>11/18/95</td>
<td>Protection of Human Research Subjects</td>
<td>UL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7100.10B</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>Control of Lunar Materials</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7100.11A</td>
<td>01/23/91</td>
<td>01/23/96</td>
<td>Announcement of Opportunity Process - Acquisition and Administration of Space Science and Applications Investigations</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7120.4</td>
<td>11/08/93</td>
<td>11/08/97</td>
<td>Management of Major System Programs and Projects</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7230.1F</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>10/31/95</td>
<td>Management of Major System Programs and Projects</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7230.1E</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>10/31/95</td>
<td>Master Planning of NASA Facilities</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMB 7234.2</td>
<td>07/10/87</td>
<td></td>
<td>Facilities Utilization Program</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMB 7236.5</td>
<td>11/08/93</td>
<td>11/08/97</td>
<td>Facilities Utilization Program Implementation Handbook</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMB 7320.1F</td>
<td>05/01/82</td>
<td></td>
<td>Facilities Engineering Handbook</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMB 7320.2</td>
<td>01/01/72</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory and Industrial Ventilation</td>
<td>UG</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMB 7330.1E</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>11/30/96</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Approval Authorities for Facility Projects</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMB 7400.1C</td>
<td>06/29/84</td>
<td></td>
<td>Budget Administration Manual</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMB 7410.1E</td>
<td>05/13/93</td>
<td>05/13/97</td>
<td>Management, Funding, and Payment for Contract and Grant Administration and Audit Services Obtained from Other Federal Agencies</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>12/13/91</td>
<td>12/13/95</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority for Acquisition of Commercial Activities for NASA's Use</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMB 7410.5</td>
<td>05/14/90</td>
<td>05/14/95</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Approve Early Payment to Contractors Under the Prompt Payment Act</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7500.4</td>
<td>12/17/92</td>
<td>12/17/96</td>
<td>Acquisition Logistics Policy</td>
<td>JL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7520.1F</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>Official Names for Major NASA Projects</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7830.1G</td>
<td>08/20/93</td>
<td>08/20/97</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Approve Resources Authorization Warrants Establishing Resources Authority within the Funds Available to NASA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMB 7900.3, (V1)</td>
<td>03/01/92</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aircraft Operations Management Manual</td>
<td>JP</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMB 7900.3, (V2)</td>
<td>03/01/92</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mission Management Aircraft Operations Manual</td>
<td>JP</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7900.4</td>
<td>12/10/93</td>
<td>12/10/97</td>
<td>NASA Aircraft Operations Management - Delegation of Authority</td>
<td>JP</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE DATE</td>
<td>EXPIRE DATE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
<td>RESP. OFFICE</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8000.3</td>
<td>03/22/91</td>
<td>01/25/96</td>
<td>NASA EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM DATA PROGRAM - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8010.1A</td>
<td>11/21/90</td>
<td>11/21/95</td>
<td>CLASSIFICATION OF NASA PAYLOADS</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8010.2A</td>
<td>06/11/91</td>
<td>06/11/95</td>
<td>USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT IN NASA PROGRAMS</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8020.7D</td>
<td>12/03/93</td>
<td>12/03/97</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL CONTAMINATION CONTROL FOR OUTBOUND AND INBOUND PLANETARY SPACECRAFT</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8020.11B</td>
<td>10/07/94</td>
<td>10/07/98</td>
<td>SOLAR SYSTEM NOMENCLATURE</td>
<td>SL</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8020.12A</td>
<td>02/01/76</td>
<td></td>
<td>QUARANTINE PROVISIONS FOR UNMANNED EXTRATERRESTRIAL MISSIONS</td>
<td>UL</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8030.6B</td>
<td>09/15/87</td>
<td></td>
<td>GUIDELINES FOR ACQUISITION OF INVESTIGATIONS</td>
<td>HS</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8060.1C</td>
<td>04/02/91</td>
<td></td>
<td>FLAMMABILITY, ODOR, OFFGASSING, AND COMPATIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND TEST PROCEDURES FOR MATERIALS IN ENVIRONMENTS THAT SUPPORT COMBUSTION</td>
<td>QW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8070.2B</td>
<td>09/11/91</td>
<td>09/11/94</td>
<td>NASA PARTICIPATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT AND USE OF VOLUNTARY STANDARDS</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8070.3B</td>
<td>04/26/93</td>
<td>04/26/97</td>
<td>PROBLEM REPORTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION, AND TREND ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS FOR SIGNIFICANT PROBLEM REPORTING AND TREND ANALYSIS</td>
<td>QD</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8070.5</td>
<td>04/19/88</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND PRACTICES</td>
<td>QW</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8070.6</td>
<td>10/07/91</td>
<td>10/07/95</td>
<td>FRACTURE CONTROL REQUIREMENTS FOR PAYLOADS USING THE NATIONAL SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM (NSTS)</td>
<td>QW</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8071.1</td>
<td>09/01/88</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA SPECIFICATION FOR MANUFACTURING AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS OF NASA STANDARD AEROSPACE NICKEL-Cadmium CELLS</td>
<td>QP</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8074.1A</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>04/12/96</td>
<td>DATA SYSTEMS STANDARDS: COMPLIANCE IN FLIGHT PROJECT DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>OS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8310.1D</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>MAINTAINING CONTINUITY AND STABILITY IN NASA-FUNDED UNIVERSITY PROJECTS</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8320.1D</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>BASIC POLICY FOR NASA UNIVERSITY RELATIONSHIPS</td>
<td>FE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8410.2B</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>USE AND REIMBURSEMENT POLICY FOR NON-NASA U.S. GOVERNMENT USERS OF TRACKING AND DATA RELAY SATELLITE SYSTEM (TDRSS)</td>
<td>OX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8430.1C</td>
<td>12/31/91</td>
<td>12/31/95</td>
<td>OBTAINING USE OF OFFICE OF SPACE COMMUNICATIONS (OCC) CAPABILITIES FOR SPACE, SUBORBITAL AND AERONAUTICAL MISSIONS</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8610.2F</td>
<td>04/26/93</td>
<td>04/26/97</td>
<td>PUBLIC APPEARANCES OF ASTRONAUTS</td>
<td>PO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8610.6C</td>
<td>08/02/93</td>
<td>08/02/97</td>
<td>MARKINGS ON SPACE TRANSPORTATION VEHICLES, COMPONENT SYSTEMS, AND PAYLOADS</td>
<td>MB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8610.10B</td>
<td>12/19/91</td>
<td>12/19/95</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF OPERATIONAL SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR MANAGED Manned MISSIONS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8610.11B</td>
<td>02/20/91</td>
<td>02/20/98</td>
<td>CONTROL OF ACCESS TO OPERATIONAL VOICE COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS - SPACE SHUTTLE OPERATIONS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8610.12C</td>
<td>05/05/93</td>
<td>05/05/97</td>
<td>POLICY FOR OBTAINING OFFICE OF SPACE FLIGHT PROVIDED/ARRANGED SPACE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FOR NASA AND NASA-RELATED PAYLOADS</td>
<td>MB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8610.16A</td>
<td>10/06/82</td>
<td>07/01/95</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS RELATED TO LAUNCH AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES AGREEMENTS AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8610.23</td>
<td>08/23/92</td>
<td>08/23/96</td>
<td>TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT OF EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE (ELV) LAUNCH SERVICES</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8610.24</td>
<td>10/28/93</td>
<td>10/28/97</td>
<td>EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE (ELV) LAUNCH SERVICES PRELAUNCH REVIEWS</td>
<td>SV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8621.1F</td>
<td>12/31/91</td>
<td>12/31/95</td>
<td>Mishap Reporting and Investigating</td>
<td>OS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8640.2B</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO TERMINATE OPERATING SPACE SYSTEMS</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directive Number</td>
<td>Effective Date</td>
<td>Expire Date</td>
<td>Subject/Title</td>
<td>Resp. Office</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8710.2A</td>
<td>12/18/91</td>
<td>12/18/95</td>
<td>NASA Safety and Health Program</td>
<td>QS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8800.10B</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>03/31/96</td>
<td>Floodplain and Wetlands Management</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8800.11</td>
<td>04/24/80</td>
<td></td>
<td>Implementing the Provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8800.12B</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>09/30/95</td>
<td>Intergovernmental Coordination of Construction, Maintenance, Operations, and Management of NASA Programs</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8800.13B</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>09/30/96</td>
<td>Prevention, Abatement, and Control of Environmental Pollution</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8800.14</td>
<td>10/07/91</td>
<td>06/30/96</td>
<td>Policy and Procedures for Real Property Management</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8800.15</td>
<td>10/31/91</td>
<td></td>
<td>Real Estate Management Program Implementation Handbook</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8811.8</td>
<td>02/11/86</td>
<td></td>
<td>Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally-Assisted Programs</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8820.2A</td>
<td>07/06/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>Facility Project Implementation Handbook</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8831.1A</td>
<td>04/20/94</td>
<td>04/20/97</td>
<td>Management of Facilities Maintenance</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8831.2A</td>
<td>10/01/94</td>
<td></td>
<td>Facilities Maintenance and Energy Management Handbook</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8832.1</td>
<td>02/02/92</td>
<td>02/02/97</td>
<td>Energy Management Through FY 2000</td>
<td>JX</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8900.1C</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>Medical Operations Responsibilities for Manned Space Flight Programs</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8900.3D</td>
<td>02/22/94</td>
<td>02/22/98</td>
<td>Astronaut Medical and Dental Observation, Study, and Care Program</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8900.4A</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/31/95</td>
<td>Navigational Satellite Timing and Ranging (Navstar) Global Positioning System Precise Positioning Service Access and Use Policy</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE DATE</td>
<td>EXPIRE DATE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
<td>RESP. OFFICE</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9050.3C</td>
<td>02/15/94</td>
<td>02/15/98</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND FUNDS</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9050.4E</td>
<td>05/19/94</td>
<td>05/19/98</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATOR'S FUND</td>
<td>AI</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9050.6D</td>
<td>04/08/94</td>
<td>04/08/98</td>
<td>NASA EXCHANGE ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9080.1D</td>
<td>12/31/91</td>
<td>12/31/95</td>
<td>REVIEW, APPROVAL, AND IMPOSITION OF USER CHARGES</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9310.1A</td>
<td>11/21/91</td>
<td>11/21/95</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO SIGN THE CERTIFICATION OF OBLIGATIONS REPORT</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9380.1A</td>
<td>12/18/91</td>
<td>12/18/95</td>
<td>NASA TRANSACTIONS AFFECTING THE INTERNATIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9393.2E</td>
<td>07/13/93</td>
<td>07/13/97</td>
<td>USE OF EXCESS AND NEAR-EXCESS CURRENCIES FOR PAYMENT OF UNITED STATES OBLIGATIONS</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9501.1E</td>
<td>04/07/86</td>
<td>04/07/92</td>
<td>NASA CONTRACTOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REPORTING SYSTEM</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.3C</td>
<td>05/26/93</td>
<td>05/26/97</td>
<td>PROCEDURES FOR CONTRACTOR REPORTING OF CORRELATED COST AND PERFORMANCE DATA</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.4A</td>
<td>08/20/93</td>
<td>08/20/97</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO RENDER ADVICE ON QUESTIONS INVOLVING THE PROPRIETY OF CERTAIN PAYMENTS</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.1C</td>
<td>11/06/89</td>
<td>11/06/95</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO CERTIFY LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY CHARGES</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>06/15/92</td>
<td>06/15/96</td>
<td>CLAIMS FOR ERRONEOUS PAYMENT OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES, AND OF TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND RELLOCATION EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9650.1A</td>
<td>06/10/93</td>
<td>06/10/97</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO WAIVE CLAIMS FOR ERRONEOUS PAYMENT OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES, AND OF TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND RELLOCATION EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>12/31/91</td>
<td>12/31/95</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.6J</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/95</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE AND APPROVE TRAVEL AND RELATED MATTERS INVOLVED IN MOVING TO PERMANENT DUTY STATIONS AND &quot;LAST MOVE HOME&quot; CLAIMS FOR COLLISION OR UPSET DAMAGE TO VEHICLES</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9730.1A</td>
<td>06/10/93</td>
<td>06/10/97</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTION TO WAIVE CLAIMS FOR ERRONEOUS PAYMENT OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES, AND OF TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND RELLOCATION EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9760.1A</td>
<td>08/01/83</td>
<td>08/01/83</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTION TO WAIVE CLAIMS FOR ERRONEOUS PAYMENT OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES, AND OF TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND RELLOCATION EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 9501.2B</td>
<td>02/01/85</td>
<td></td>
<td>EMPLOYEES GUIDE FOR PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION MOVES</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>1(SIQ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE DATE</td>
<td>EXPIRE DATE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
<td>RESP. OFFICE</td>
<td>SDL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9810.1</td>
<td>03/20/90</td>
<td>06/30/95</td>
<td>THE NASA INVESTIGATIONS PROGRAM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9910.1B</td>
<td>09/07/94</td>
<td>09/07/98</td>
<td>THE NASA AUDIT PROGRAM</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9930.1</td>
<td>04/05/93</td>
<td>04/05/97</td>
<td>POINT-OF-CONTACT (POC) AND OTHER NASA OFFICIALS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR PARTICIPATING IN U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (GAO) EVALUATIONS</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9970.1A</td>
<td>12/12/91</td>
<td>12/12/96</td>
<td>AUDIT FOLLOWUP</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 9970.2</td>
<td>08/30/90</td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA AUDIT FOLLOWUP HANDBOOK</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directive Number</td>
<td>Subject/Title</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1040.3C</td>
<td>Emergency Preparedness Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency Agreements - Delegation of Authority and Procedural Requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.3J</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Actions Related to Certain Agreements with Colleges and Universities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Actions Related to Certain Reimbursable and Nonreimbursable Space Act Agreements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>Role and Responsibilities - NASA Chief Financial Officer (CFO)/Comptroller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1103.35A</td>
<td>Roles and Responsibilities of Program Office Security Officials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1120.7</td>
<td>Privacy Act - NASA Regulations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.17D</td>
<td>Federal Register - Delegation of Authority and Requirements for Publication of NASA Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1410.10J</td>
<td>NASA Security Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.5</td>
<td>Special Access Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1700.8</td>
<td>Policy for Limiting Orbital Debris Generation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2000.1C</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions for the General Counsel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2090.5A</td>
<td>Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted and Federally-Conducted Programs of NASA - Delegation of Authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA Scientific and Technical Information Handbook - Documentation, Approval, and Dissemination</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>Information Resources Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of Senior Scientific and Technical and Other Senior Level Positions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3304.1G</td>
<td>Employment of Experts and Consultants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3311.1G</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Appointment and Administering Oaths of Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3334.1C</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Mobility Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority for Reductions in Grade or Removals Based on Unacceptable Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3432.1</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Position Classification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3510.11</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Policy on Pay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority Concerning Within-Grade Increases and Quality Step Increases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority Concerning Within-Grade Increases and Quality Step Increases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>Recruitment and Relocation Bonuses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>Retention Allowances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3594.1E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Allowances for Uniforms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions With Respect to Hours of Duty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3630.3E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Absence and Leave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3711.3J</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - NASA Federal Employees Labor Management Relations Program and Reporting and Review Requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.6M</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Act in Matters Pertaining to Discrimination Complaints Processing Under 29 CFR Part 1614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Disciplinary and Adverse Actions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority to Act on Grievances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4300.4B</td>
<td>Use of Space Shuttle Materials as Mementos - Delegation of Authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4340.1G</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Approve Policies and Other Matters Related to Disposal of Excess Personal Property Located at Foreign Offices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.8L</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Actions in Procurement and Related Matters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.24K</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Actions in Procurement, Grants, Cooperative Agreements, and Related Matters (Various Officials)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 6000.5A</td>
<td>Transportation Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7330.1E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Approval Authorities for Facility Projects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority for Acquisition of Commercial Activities for NASA's Use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.5</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Approve Early Payment to Contractors Under the Prompt Payment Act</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7830.1G</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Approve Resources Authority Warrants Establishing Resources Authority Within the Funds Available to NASA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7900.4</td>
<td>NASA AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8000.3</td>
<td>NASA EARTH SCIENCE PROGRAM DATA PROGRAM - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8610.16A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS RELATED TO LAUNCH AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES AGREEMENTS AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8800.14</td>
<td>POLICY AND PROCEDURES FOR REAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9310.1A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO SIGN THE CERTIFICATION OF OBLIGATIONS REPORT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.3C</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO RENDER ADVICE ON QUESTIONS INVOLVING THE PROPRIETY OF CERTAIN PAYMENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.4A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURES FOR CERTIFYING LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY CHARGES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTION TO WAIVE CLAIMS FOR ERRONEOUS PAYMENT OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES, AND OF TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND RELOCATION EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9650.1A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL MATTERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.6J</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE AND APPROVE TRAVEL AND RELATED MATTERS INVOLVED IN MOVING TO PERMANENT DUTY STATIONS AND &quot;LAST MOVE HOME&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SECTION 2: BREAKDOWN OF DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY BY OFFICES/INSTALLATIONS TO WHICH CERTAIN DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY IS ASSIGNED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>THE NASA ORGANIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.17D</td>
<td>PRIVACY ACT - NASA REGULATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>AND DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3311.1G</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>INCREASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>RECRUITMENT AND RELOCATION BONUSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>RETENTION ALLOWANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7330.1E</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPROVAL AUTHORITIES FOR FACILITY PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>THE NASA ORGANIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1103.35A</td>
<td>ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES - NASA CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (CFO)/COMPTROLLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>AND DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3350.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>INCREASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7330.1E</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPROVAL AUTHORITIES FOR FACILITY PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.5</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE EARLY PAYMENT TO CONTRACTORS UNDER THE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7830.1G</td>
<td>PROMPT PAYMENT ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9310.1A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE RESOURCES AUTHORITY WARRANTS ESTABLISHING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.3C</td>
<td>RESOURCES AUTHORITY WITHIN THE FUNDS AVAILABLE TO NASA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.4A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO SIGN THE CERTIFICATION OF OBLIGATIONS REPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURES FOR CERTIFYING LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9650.1A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL MATTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

3-3
DIRECTIVE NUMBER            SUBJECT/TITLE
 continue

OFFICE OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS
OFFICE OF HUMAN RESOURCES AND EDUCATION
OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL

NMI 1050.1E  INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS
NMI 1050.9A  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS
NHB 1101.3  NMI 1600.2  THE NASA ORGANIZATION  NASA SECURITY PROGRAM
NMI 2090.5A  NONDISCRIMINATION IN FEDERALLY-ASSISTED AND FEDERALLY-CONDUCTED PROGRAMS OF NASA - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY
NHB 2200.2  NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION
NMI 3100.5  NMI 3531.3B  MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN- GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES
NMI 3610.1F  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY
NMI 3713.6M  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MATTERS PERTAINING TO DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS PROCESSING UNDER 29 CFR PART 1614
NMI 3752.10  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS
NMI 3771.10  DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES
NMI 9710.1N  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS

NMI 2090.4D  NONDISCRIMINATION IN FEDERALLY-ASSISTED AND FEDERALLY-CONDUCTED PROGRAMS OF NASA - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY
NMI 3100.5  NMI 3531.3B  MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN- GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES
NMI 3553.5A  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS
NMI 3555.2A  RETENTION ALLOWANCES
NMI 3594.1E  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ALLOWANCES FOR UNIFORMS
NMI 3610.1F  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY
NMI 3630.3E  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ABSENCE AND LEAVE
NMI 3711.3J  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - NASA FEDERAL EMPLOYEES LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS PROGRAM AND REPORTING AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS
NMI 3771.10  DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES
NMI 9710.1N  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS
NMI 9710.6J  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE AND APPROVE TRAVEL AND RELATED MATTERS INVOLVED IN MOVING TO PERMANENT DUTY STATIONS AND "LAST MOVE HOME"

NMI 1050.1E  INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS
NMI 1050.9A  DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS
NHB 1101.3  NMI 1600.2  THE NASA ORGANIZATION  NASA SECURITY PROGRAM

3-4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2000.1C</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions for the General Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA Scientific and Technical Information Handbook - Documentation, Approval, and Dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of Senior Scientific and Technical and Other Senior Level Positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Policy on Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority Concerning Within-Grade Increases and Quality Step Increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions With Respect to Hours of Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.6M</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Act in Matters Pertaining to Discrimination Complainants Processing Under 29 CFR PART 1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Disciplinary and Adverse Actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority to Act on Grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Authorize or Approve Travel on Official Business and Related Matters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office of Procurement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency Agreements - Delegation of Authority and Procedural Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Actions Related to Certain Reimbursable and Nonreimbursable Space Act Agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>The NASA Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1410.10J</td>
<td>Federal Register - Delegation of Authority and Requirements for Publication of NASA Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA Security Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA Scientific and Technical Information Handbook - Documentation, Approval, and Dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>Information Resources Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of Senior Scientific and Technical and Other Senior Level Positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Policy on Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority Concerning Within-Grade Increases and Quality Step Increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions With Respect to Hours of Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Disciplinary and Adverse Actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority to Act on Grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.8L</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Actions in Procurement and Related Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.24K</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Actions in Procurement, Grants, Cooperative Agreements, and Related Matters (Various Officials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Authorize or Approve Travel on Official Business and Related Matters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office of External Relations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency Agreements - Delegation of Authority and Procedural Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Actions Related to Certain Reimbursable and Nonreimbursable Space Act Agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>The NASA Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1371.4B</td>
<td>Guidelines for Access To NASA Installations by Nationals of the USSR, China, and Designated Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA Security Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA Scientific and Technical Information Handbook - Documentation, Approval, and Dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of Senior Scientific and Technical and Other Senior Level Positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>Employee and Organizational Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Policy on Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority Concerning Within-Grade Increases and Quality Step Increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions With Respect to Hours of Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Disciplinary and Adverse Actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority to Act on Grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Authorize or Approve Travel on Official Business and Related Matters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIRECTIVE NUMBER | SUBJECT/TITLE
---|---
NMI 1040.3C | EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PROGRAM
NMI 1050.1E | INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS
NMI 1050.9A | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS
NHB 1101.3 | THE NASA ORGANIZATION
NMI 1382.17D | PRIVACY ACT - NASA REGULATIONS
NMI 1410.10J | FEDERAL REGISTER - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLICATION OF NASA DOCUMENTS
NMI 1600.2 | NASA SECURITY PROGRAM
NMI 1600.5 | SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS
NHB 2200.2 | NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION
NMI 2410.11A | INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
NMI 3100.5 | MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS
NMI 3530.3B | DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY
NMI 3531.3B | DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADe INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES
NMI 3610.1F | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY
NMI 3711.3J | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - NASA FEDERAL EMPLOYEES LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS PROGRAM AND REPORTING AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS
NMI 3752.1D | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS
NMI 3771.1D | DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES
NMI 4340.1G | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE POLICIES AND OTHER MATTERS RELATED TO DISPOSAL OF EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY LOCATED AT FOREIGN OFFICES
NMI 5101.24K | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE ACTIONS IN PROCUREMENT, GRANTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, AND RELATED MATTERS (VARIOUS OFFICIALS)
NMI 6000.5A | TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT
NMI 7330.1E | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPROVAL AUTHORITIES FOR FACILITY PROJECTS
NMI 7410.3F | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR ACQUISITION OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES FOR NASA'S USE
NMI 7900.4 | NASA AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY
NMI 8800.14 | POLICY AND PROCEDURES FOR REAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
NMI 9710.1N | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND FACILITIES

NMI 1040.3C | EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PROGRAM
NMI 1050.1E | INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS
NMI 1050.9A | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS

OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS

NMI 1050.1E | INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS
NMI 1050.9A | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS
NHB 1101.3 | THE NASA ORGANIZATION
NMI 1600.2 | NASA SECURITY PROGRAM
NMI 3100.5 | MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS
NMI 3530.3B | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY
DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRAD INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS

DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS

OFFICE OF SPACE FLIGHT

INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN AGREEMENTS WITH COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS

THE NASA ORGANIZATION

ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF PROGRAM OFFICE SECURITY OFFICIALS

NASA SECURITY PROGRAM

SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS

NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION

INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS

EMPLOYEE AND ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY

DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRAD INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES

RECRUITMENT AND RELOCATION BONUSES

RETENTION ALLOWANCES

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS

DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS

OFFICE OF SPACE COMMUNICATIONS

INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN AGREEMENTS WITH COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS

THE NASA ORGANIZATION

ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF PROGRAM OFFICE SECURITY OFFICIALS

NASA SECURITY PROGRAM

SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS

NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION

INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS

EMPLOYEE AND ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY

DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRAD INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS

DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency agreements - Delegation of authority and procedural requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to take actions related to certain reimbursable and nonreimbursable space act agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>The NASA organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA security program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA scientific and technical information handbook - documentation, approval, and dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>Information resources management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of senior scientific and technical and other senior level positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of authority concerning within-grade increases and quality step increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to take certain actions with respect to hours of duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.10</td>
<td>Delegation of authority to take disciplinary and adverse actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of authority to act on grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4300.4B</td>
<td>Use of space shuttle materials as mementos - Delegation of authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to authorize or approve travel on official business and related matters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office of Public Affairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency agreements - Delegation of authority and procedural requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to take actions related to certain reimbursable and nonreimbursable space act agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>The NASA organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA security program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1700.8</td>
<td>Policy for limiting orbital debris generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA scientific and technical information handbook - documentation, approval, and dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>Information resources management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of senior scientific and technical and other senior level positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of authority concerning within-grade increases and quality step increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to take certain actions with respect to hours of duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.10</td>
<td>Delegation of authority to take disciplinary and adverse actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of authority to act on grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to authorize or approve travel on official business and related matters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office of Safety and Mission Assurance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency agreements - Delegation of authority and procedural requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to take actions related to certain reimbursable and nonreimbursable space act agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>The NASA organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA security program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1700.8</td>
<td>Policy for limiting orbital debris generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA scientific and technical information handbook - documentation, approval, and dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>Information resources management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of senior scientific and technical and other senior level positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of authority concerning within-grade increases and quality step increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to take certain actions with respect to hours of duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.10</td>
<td>Delegation of authority to take disciplinary and adverse actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of authority to act on grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to authorize or approve travel on official business and related matters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Office of Aeronautics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency agreements - Delegation of authority and procedural requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to take actions related to certain reimbursable and nonreimbursable space act agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>The NASA organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1120.7</td>
<td>Roles and responsibilities of program office security officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA security program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.5</td>
<td>Special access programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA scientific and technical information handbook - documentation, approval, and dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>Information resources management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of senior scientific and technical and other senior level positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>Employee and organizational development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>Delegation of authority and policy on pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of authority concerning within-grade increases and quality step increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>Recruitment and relocation bonuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>Retention allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to take certain actions with respect to hours of duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.10</td>
<td>Delegation of authority to take disciplinary and adverse actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of authority to act on grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR ACQUISITION OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES FOR NASA'S USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.3J</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN AGREEMENTS WITH COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>THE NASA ORGANIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1120.7</td>
<td>ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF PROGRAM OFFICE SECURITY OFFICIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.5</td>
<td>SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>EMPLOYEE AND ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRAD E INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>RECRUITMENT AND RELOCATION BONUSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>RETENTION ALLOWANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR ACQUISITION OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES FOR NASA'S USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>THE NASA ORGANIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1120.7</td>
<td>ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF PROGRAM OFFICE SECURITY OFFICIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OFFICE OF SPACE SCIENCE

OFFICE OF CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

OFFICE OF LIF E AND MICROGRAVITY SCIENCES AND APPLICATIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.5</td>
<td>SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL**

| NMI 1050.1E      | INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS |
| NMI 1050.9A      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS |
| NMI 1101.3       | THE NASA ORGANIZATION |
| NMI 1600.2       | NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION |
| NMI 3100.5       | MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS |
| NMI 3530.3B      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY |
| NMI 3531.3B      | DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES |
| NMI 3610.1F      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY |
| NMI 3752.1D      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS |
| NMI 3771.1D      | DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES |
| NMI 9710.1N      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS |

**OFFICE OF SPACE ACCESS AND TECHNOLOGY**

| NMI 1050.1E      | INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS |
| NMI 1050.9A      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS |
| NMB 1101.3       | THE NASA ORGANIZATION |
| NMI 1600.2       | NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION |
| NMI 1600.5       | SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS |
| NMI 1700.8       | POLICY FOR LIMITING ORBITAL DEBRIS GENERATION |
| NMB 2200.2       | NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION |
| NMI 2410.11A     | INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT |
| NMI 3100.5       | MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS |
| NMI 3530.3B      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY |
| NMI 3531.3B      | DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES |
| NMI 3610.1F      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY |
| NMI 3752.1D      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS |
| NMI 3771.1D      | DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES |
| NMI 9710.1N      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS |

**OFFICE OF MISSION TO PLANET EARTH**

<p>| NMI 1050.1E      | INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS |
| NMI 1050.9A      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS |
| NMB 1101.3       | THE NASA ORGANIZATION |
| NMI 1120.7       | ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF PROGRAM OFFICE SECURITY OFFICIALS |
| NMI 1600.2       | NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION |
| NMI 1600.5       | SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA Scientific and Technical Information Handbook - Documentation, Approval, and Dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>Information Resources Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of Senior Scientific and Technical Other Senior Level Positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Policy on Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority Concerning Within-Grade Increases and Quality Step Increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions with Respect to Hours of Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Disciplinary and Adverse Actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority to Act on Grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8000.3</td>
<td>NASA Earth Science Program Data Program - Delegation of Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Authorize or Approve Travel on Official Business and Related Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency Agreements - Delegation of Authority and Procedural Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Actions Related to Certain Reimbursable and Nonreimbursable Space Act Agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>The NASA Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA Security Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA Scientific and Technical Information Handbook - Documentation, Approval, and Dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>Information Resources Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of Senior Scientific and Technical Other Senior Level Positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Policy on Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority Concerning Within-Grade Increases and Quality Step Increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions with Respect to Hours of Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Disciplinary and Adverse Actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority to Act on Grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Authorize or Approve Travel on Official Business and Related Matters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AMES Research Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency Agreements - Delegation of Authority and Procedural Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Actions Related to Certain Reimbursable and Nonreimbursable Space Act Agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>The NASA Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.17D</td>
<td>Privacy Act - NASA Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA Security Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.5</td>
<td>Special Access Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2000.1C</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions for the General Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA Scientific and Technical Information Handbook - Documentation, Approval, and Dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>Information Resources Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of Senior Scientific and Technical and Other Senior Level Positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3304.1G</td>
<td>Employment of Experts and Consultants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3311.1G</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Appointment and Administering Oaths of Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3334.1C</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Mobility Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>Employee and Organizational Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3432.1</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority for Reductions in Grade or Removals Based on Unacceptable Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3510.11I</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Position Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Policy on Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority Concerning Within-Grade Increases and Quality Step Increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>Recruitment and Relocation Bonuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>Retention Allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3594.1E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Allowances for Uniforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions with Respect to Hours of Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3630.3E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Absence and Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3711.3J</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - NASA Federal Employees Labor Management Relations Program and Reporting and Review Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.6M</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Act in Matters Pertaining to Discrimination Complaints Processing Under 29 CFR Part 1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Disciplinary and Adverse Actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority to Act on Grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4340.1G</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Approve Policies and Other Matters Related to Disposal of Excess Personal Property Located at Foreign Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.24K</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Actions in Procurement, Grants, Cooperative Agreements, and Related Matters (Various Officials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 6000.5A</td>
<td>Transportation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7330.1E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Approval Authorities for Facility Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority for Acquisition of Commercial Activities for NASA's Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.5</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Approve Early Payment to Contractors Under the Prompt Payment Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.4A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Procedures for Certifying Long-Distance Telephone Company Charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Action to Waive Claims for Erroneous Payment of Pay and Allowances, and of Travel, Transportation and Relocation Expenses and Allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9650.1A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Act in Miscellaneous Financial Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Authorize or Approve Travel on Official Business and Related Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.6J</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Authorize and Approve Travel and Related Matters Involved in Moving to Permanent Duty Stations and &quot;Last Move Home&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dryden Flight Research Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency Agreements - Delegation of Authority and Procedural Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Actions Related to Certain Reimbursable and Nonreimbursable Space Act Agreements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

3-12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>THE NASA ORGANIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.17D</td>
<td>PRIVACY ACT - NASA REGULATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.5</td>
<td>SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2000.1C</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS FOR THE GENERAL COUNSEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3304.1G</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPOINTMENT AND ADMINISTERING OATHS OF OFFICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3334.1C</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL ACT (IPA) MOBILITY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>EMPLOYEE AND ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3432.1</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR REDUCTIONS IN GRADE OR REMOVALS BASED ON UNACCEPTABLE PERFORMANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3510.11</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - POSITION CLASSIFICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>Recruitment and relocation bonuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>Retention allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3594.1E</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ALLOWANCES FOR UNIFORMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3630.3E</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ABSENCE AND LEAVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3711.3J</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - NASA FEDERAL EMPLOYEES LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS PROGRAM AND REPORTING AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.6M</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MATTERS PERTAINING TO DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS PROCESSING UNDER 29 CFR PART 1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4340.1G</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE POLICIES AND OTHER MATTERS RELATED TO DISPOSAL OF EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY LOCATED AT FOREIGN OFFICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.24K</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE ACTIONS IN PROCUREMENT, GRANTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, AND RELATED MATTERS (VARIOUS OFFICIALS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 6000.5A</td>
<td>TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7330.1E</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPROVAL AUTHORITIES FOR FACILITY PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR ACQUISITION OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES FOR NASA'S USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.5</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE EARLY PAYMENT TO CONTRACTORS UNDER THE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.4A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURES FOR CERTIFYING LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY CHARGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTION TO WAIVE CLAIMS FOR ERRONEOUS PAYMENT OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES, AND OF TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND RELOCATION EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9650.1A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL MATTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1H</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.6J</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE AND APPROVE TRAVEL AND RELATED MATTERS INVOLVED IN MOVING TO PERMANENT DUTY STATIONS AND &quot;LAST MOVE HOME&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOODRARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

| NMI 1050.1E      | INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS                                                                    |
| NMI 1050.9A      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS                                                                                             |
| NHB 1101.3       | THE NASA ORGANIZATION                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| NMI 1382.17D     | PRIVACY ACT - NASA REGULATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| NMI 1600.2       | NASA SECURITY PROGRAM                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| NMI 1600.5       | SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| NMI 2000.1C      | DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS FOR THE GENERAL COUNSEL                                                                                                                                 |

3-13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3304.1G</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT OF EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3311.1G</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPOINTMENT AND ADMINISTERING OATHS OF OFFICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3334.1C</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL ACT (IPA) MOBILITY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>EMPLOYEE AND ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3432.1</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR REDUCTIONS IN GRADE OR REMOVALS BASED ON UNACCEPTABLE PERFORMANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3510.1I</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - POSITION CLASSIFICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADIENT INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>RECRUITMENT AND RELOCATION BONUSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>RETENTION ALLOWANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3594.1E</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ALLOWANCES FOR UNIFORMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3630.3E</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ABSENCE AND LEAVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3711.3J</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - NASA FEDERAL EMPLOYEES LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS PROGRAM AND REPORTING AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.6M</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MATTERS PERTAINING TO DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS PROCESSING UNDER 29 CFR PART 1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4340.1G</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE POLICIES AND OTHER MATTERS RELATED TO DISPOSAL OF EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY LOCATED AT FOREIGN OFFICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.24K</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE ACTIONS IN PROCUREMENT, GRANTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, AND RELATED MATTERS (VARIOUS OFFICIALS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 6000.5A</td>
<td>TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7330.1E</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPROVAL AUTHORITIES FOR FACILITY PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR ACQUISITION OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES FOR NASA'S USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.5</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE EARLY PAYMENT TO CONTRACTORS UNDER THE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.4A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURES FOR CERTIFYING LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY CHARGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTION TO WAIVE CLAIMS FOR ERRONEOUS PAYMENT OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES, AND OF TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND RELOCATION EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9650.1A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL MATTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.6J</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE AND APPROVE TRAVEL AND RELATED MATTERS INVOLVED IN MOVING TO PERMANENT DUTY STATIONS AND &quot;LAST MOVE HOME&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>THE NASA ORGANIZATION PRIVACY ACT - NASA REGULATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.17D</td>
<td>NASA SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2000.1C</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS FOR THE GENERAL COUNSEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3304.1G</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT OF EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3311.1G</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPOINTMENT AND ADMINISTERING OATHS OF OFFICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directive Number</td>
<td>Subject/Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3334.1C</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Mobility Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority for Reductions in Grade or Removals Based on Unacceptable Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3510.11</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Position Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Policy on Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority Concerning Within-Grade Increases and Quality Step Increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>Recruitment and Relocation Bonuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Allowances for Uniforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions With Respect to Hours of Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3630.3E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Absence and Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3711.3J</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - NASA Federal Employees Labor Management Relations Program and Reporting and Review Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.6M</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Disciplinary and Adverse Actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority to Act on Grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4340.1G</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Approve Policies and Other Matters Related To Disposal of Excess Personal Property Located at Foreign Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.24K</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Actions in Procurement, Grants, Cooperative Agreements, and Related Matters (Various Officials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 6000.5A</td>
<td>Transportation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7330.1E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Approval Authorities for Facility Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority for Acquisition of Commercial Activities for NASA's Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.5</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Approve Early Payment to Contractors Under the Prompt Payment Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.4A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Procedures for Certifying Long-Distance Telephone Charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Action to Waive Claims for Erroneous Payment of Pay and Allowances, and of Travel, Transportation and Relocation Expenses and Allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9650.1A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Act in Miscellaneous Financial Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Authorize or Approve Travel on Official Business and Related Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.6J</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Authorize and Approve Travel and Related Matters Involved in Moving to Permanent Duty Stations and &quot;Last Move Home&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kennedy Space Center
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY
DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES
RECRUITMENT AND RELLOCATION BONUSES
RETENTION ALLOWANCES
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ALLOWANCES FOR UNIFORMS
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ABSENCE AND LEAVE
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - NASA FEDERAL EMPLOYEES LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS PROGRAM AND REPORTING AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MATTERS PERTAINING TO DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS PROCESSING UNDER 29 CFR PART 1614
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS
DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE POLICIES AND OTHER MATTERS RELATED TO DISPOSAL OF EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY LOCATED AT FOREIGN OFFICES
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE ACTIONS IN PROCUREMENT, GRANTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, AND RELATED MATTERS (VARIOUS OFFICIALS)
TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPROVAL AUTHORITIES FOR FACILITY PROJECTS
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR ACQUISITION OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES FOR NASA'S USE
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE EARLY PAYMENT TO CONTRACTORS UNDER THE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURES FOR CERTIFYING LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY CHARGES
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTION TO WAIVE CLAIMS FOR ERRONEOUS PAYMENT OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES, AND OF TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND RELOCATION EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL MATTERS
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO AUTHORIZER AND APPROVE TRAVEL AND RELATED MATTERS INVOLVED IN MOVING TO PERMANENT DUTY STATIONS AND "LAST MOVE HOME"

LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER

INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS
THE NASA ORGANIZATION
PRIVACY ACT - NASA REGULATIONS
NASA SECURITY PROGRAM
SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS FOR THE GENERAL COUNSEL
NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION
INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS
EMPLOYMENT OF EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPOINTMENT AND ADMINISTERING OATHS OF OFFICE
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL ACT (IPA) MOBILITY PROGRAM
EMPLOYEE AND ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR REDUCTIONS IN GRADE OR REMOVALS BASED ON UNACCEPTABLE PERFORMANCE
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - POSITION CLASSIFICATION
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY
DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP INCREASES
RECRUITMENT AND RELLOCATION BONUSES
RETENTION ALLOWANCES
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ALLOWANCES FOR UNIFORMS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions With Respect to Hours of Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3630.3E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Absence and Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3711.3J</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - NASA Federal Employees Labor Management Relations Program and Reporting and Review Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.6M</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Act in Matters Pertaining to Discrimination Complaints Processing Under 29 CFR Part 1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Disciplinary and adverse Actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority to Act on Grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4340.1G</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Approve Policies and Other Matters Related to Disposal of Excess Personal Property Located at Foreign Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.24K</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority to Take Actions in Procurement, Grants, Cooperative Agreements, and Related Matters (various officials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 6000.5A</td>
<td>Transportation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7350.1E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Approval Authorities for Facility Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority for Acquisition of Commercial Activities for NASA's Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.5</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Approve Early Payment to Contractors Under the Prompt Payment Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.4A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Procedures for Certifying Long-Distance Telephone Company Charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Action to Waive Claims for Erroneous Payment of Pay and Allowances, and of Travel, Transportation and Relocation Expenses and Allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9650.1A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Act in Miscellaneous Financial Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Authorize or Approve Travel on Official Business and Related Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.6J</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Authorize and Approve Travel and Related Matters Involved in Moving to Permanent Duty Stations and &quot;Last Move Home&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency Agreements - Delegation of Authority and Procedural Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Actions Related to Certain Reimbursable and Nonreimbursable Space Act Agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>NASA Security Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.17D</td>
<td>NASA Security Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>Special Access Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.5</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions for the General Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA Scientific and Technical Information Handbook - Documentation, Approval, and Dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2410.11A</td>
<td>Information Resources Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Management of Senior Scientific and Technical and Other Senior Level Positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3304.1G</td>
<td>Employment of Experts and Consultants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3311.1G</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Appointment and Administering Oaths of Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3334.1C</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) Mobility Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>Employee and Organizational Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3432.1</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority for Reductions in Grade or Removals Based on Unacceptable Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3510.1I</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Position Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority and Policy on Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Delegations of Authority Concerning Within-Grade Increases and Quality Step Increases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>Recruitment and Relocation Bonuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>Retention Allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3594.1E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Allowances for Uniforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Take Certain Actions With Respect to Hours of Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3630.3E</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - Absence and Leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3711.3J</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - NASA Federal Employees Labor Management Relations Program and Reporting and Review Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.6M</td>
<td>Delegation of Authority - To Act in Matters Pertaining to Discrimination Complaints Processing Under 29 CFR Part 1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directive Number</td>
<td>Subject/Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>Delegation of authority to take disciplinary and adverse actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Delegations of authority to act on grievances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4340.1G</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to approve policies and other matters related to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.24K</td>
<td>Disposal of excess personal property located at foreign offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 6000.5A</td>
<td>Delegation of authority to take actions in procurement, grants, cooperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7330.1E</td>
<td>Agreements, and related matters (various officials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>Transportation management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.5</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to approve early payment to contractors under the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.4A</td>
<td>Prompt payment act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>Delegation of authority and procedures for certifying long-distance telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9650.1A</td>
<td>Company charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to act in miscellaneous financial matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.6J</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to authorize and approve travel and related matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>Interagency agreements - delegation of authority and procedural requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to take actions related to certain reimbursable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>The NASA organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.17D</td>
<td>Privacy Act - NASA regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA security program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.5</td>
<td>Special access programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2000.1C</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to take certain actions for the general counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA scientific and technical information handbook - documentation, approval,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>And dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>Information resources management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3304.1G</td>
<td>Management of senior scientific and technical and other senior level positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3311.1G</td>
<td>Employment of experts and consultants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3334.1C</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - appointment and administering oaths of office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - Intergovernmental personnel act (IPA) mobility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3432.1</td>
<td>Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3510.1I</td>
<td>Employee and organizational development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>Delegation of authority for reductions in grade or removals based on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>Unacceptable performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - position classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>Delegation of authority and policy on pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3594.1E</td>
<td>Delegations of authority concerning within-grade increases and quality step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>Recruitment and relocation bonuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3630.3E</td>
<td>Retention allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3630.3J</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - allowances for uniforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3711.3J</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to take certain actions with respect to hours of duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.6M</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - absence and leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3714.10</td>
<td>Delegation of authority - to approve policies and other matters related to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>Disposal of excess personal property located at foreign offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4340.1G</td>
<td>Delegation of authority to take actions in procurement, grants, cooperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.24K</td>
<td>Agreements, and related matters (various officials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 6000.5A</td>
<td>TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7330.1E</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPROVAL AUTHORITIES FOR FACILITY PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR ACQUISITION OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES FOR NASA'S USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.5</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE EARLY PAYMENT TO CONTRACTORS UNDER THE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.4A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURES FOR CERTIFYING LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY CHARGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTION TO WAIVE CLAIMS FOR ERRONEOUS PAYMENT OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES, AND OF TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND RELOCATION EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9650.1A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL MATTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.6J</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE AND APPROVE TRAVEL AND RELATED MATTERS INVOLVED IN MOVING TO PERMANENT DUTY STATIONS AND &quot;LAST MOVE HOME&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.1E</td>
<td>INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1050.9A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN REIMBURSABLE AND NONREIMBURSABLE SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>THE NASA ORGANIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.17D</td>
<td>PRIVACY ACT - NASA REGULATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.5</td>
<td>SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2000.1C</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS FOR THE GENERAL COUNSEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2200.2</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2410.11A</td>
<td>INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3100.5</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3304.1G</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT OF EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3311.1G</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPOINTMENT AND ADMINISTERING OATHS OF OFFICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3334.1C</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL ACT (IPA) MOBILITY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3410.2C</td>
<td>EMPLOYEE AND ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3432.1</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR REDUCTIONS IN GRADE OR REMOVALS BASED ON UNACCEPTABLE PERFORMANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3510.1I</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - POSITION CLASSIFICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3530.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND POLICY ON PAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3531.3B</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY CONCERNING WITHIN-GRADE INCREASES AND QUALITY STEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3550.5A</td>
<td>RECRUITMENT AND RELOCATION BONUSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3590.2A</td>
<td>RETENTION ALLOWANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3594.1E</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ALLOWANCES FOR UNIFORMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3610.1F</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WITH RESPECT TO HOURS OF DUTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3630.3E</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - ABSENCE AND LEAVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3711.3J</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - NASA FEDERAL EMPLOYEES LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS PROGRAM AND REPORTING AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3713.6M</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MATTERS PERTAINING TO DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS PROCESSING UNDER 29 CFR PART 1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3752.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE DISCIPLINARY AND ADVERSE ACTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 3771.1D</td>
<td>DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY TO ACT ON GRIEVANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4340.1G</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE POLICIES AND OTHER MATTERS RELATED TO DISPOSAL OF EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY LOCATED AT FOREIGN OFFICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.24K</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO TAKE ACTIONS IN PROCUREMENT, GRANTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, AND RELATED MATTERS (VARIOUS OFFICIALS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 6000.5A</td>
<td>TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7330.1E</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - APPROVAL AUTHORITY FOR FACILITY PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.3F</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY FOR ACQUISITION OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES FOR NASA'S USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7410.5</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO APPROVE EARLY PAYMENT TO CONTRACTORS UNDER THE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3-19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9630.4A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY AND PROCEDURES FOR CERTIFYING LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONE COMPANY CHARGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9645.2B</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTION TO WAIVE CLAIMS FOR ERRONEOUS PAYMENT OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES, AND OF TRAVEL, TRANSPORTATION AND RELOCATION EXPENSES AND ALLOWANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9650.1A</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO ACT IN MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL MATTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.1N</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE OR APPROVE TRAVEL ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS AND RELATED MATTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9710.6J</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO AUTHORIZE AND APPROVE TRAVEL AND RELATED MATTERS INVOLVED IN MOVING TO PERMANENT DUTY STATIONS AND &quot;LAST MOVE HOME&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directive Number</td>
<td>Subject/Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>THE NASA ORGANIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1410.12B</td>
<td>NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES SYSTEM HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1410.13D</td>
<td>NASA DIRECTIVES - MASTER LIST AND INDEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1441.18</td>
<td>NASA RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1442.1A</td>
<td>NASA UNIFORM FILES INDEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1450.10B</td>
<td>NASA CORRESPONDENCE STANDARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1490.5</td>
<td>NASA PRINTING, DUPLICATING, AND COPYING MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1600.6</td>
<td>NASA COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1620.3C</td>
<td>NASA SECURITY HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1700.1,(V1-8)</td>
<td>NASA SAFETY POLICY AND REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1700.1,(V2)</td>
<td>GUIDELINES FOR MISHAP INVESTIGATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1700.6</td>
<td>GUIDE FOR INSERVICE INSPECTION OF GROUND-BASED PRESSURE VESSELS AND SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1700.7A</td>
<td>SAFETY POLICY AND REQUIREMENTS FOR PAYLOADS USING THE SPACE TRANSPORTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1900.1C</td>
<td>STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR NASA EMPLOYEES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1900.2A</td>
<td>STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR NASA SPECIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2020.2</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION HANDBOOK - DOCUMENTATION, APPROVAL, AND DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2340.4A</td>
<td>CONTRACTOR METRICS HANDBOOK (REVISION 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2410.1F</td>
<td>NASA INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2410.9A</td>
<td>NASA AUTOMATED INFORMATION SECURITY HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2570.6A</td>
<td>NASA RADIO FREQUENCY (RF) SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2710.1</td>
<td>SAFETY AND HEALTH HANDBOOK - OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 3100.6</td>
<td>THE SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE AT THE NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 3335.1C</td>
<td>COMPETITIVE PLACEMENT PLAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 3410.5B</td>
<td>UPWARD MOBILITY PROGRAM HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 3510.5A</td>
<td>NASA POSITION CLASSIFICATION HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 3771.2C</td>
<td>NASA GRIEVANCE SYSTEM EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4100.1C</td>
<td>NASA MATERIALS INVENTORY MANAGEMENT MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4200.10</td>
<td>NASA EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4200.2A</td>
<td>EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT USER'S HANDBOOK FOR PROPERTY CUSTODIANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4300.1</td>
<td>NASA PERSONAL PROPERTY DISPOSAL MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4410.1E</td>
<td>UTILIZATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE FEDERAL CATALOG SYSTEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5100.2C</td>
<td>NASA PROCUREMENT REGULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5100.4A</td>
<td>FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT (NASA/FAR SUPPLEMENT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5103.6B</td>
<td>SOURCE EVALUATION BOARD HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5200.1B</td>
<td>NASA INDUSTRIAL LABOR RELATIONS MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(1A-1)</td>
<td>RELIABILITY PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS FOR AERONAUTICAL AND SPACE SYSTEM CONTRACTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(1B)</td>
<td>QUALITY PROGRAM PROVISIONS FOR AERONAUTICAL AND SPACE SYSTEM CONTRACTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(1C)</td>
<td>INSPECTION SYSTEM PROVISIONS FOR AERONAUTICAL AND SPACE SYSTEM MATERIALS, PARTS, COMPONENTS AND SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(1D-2)</td>
<td>SAFETY, RELIABILITY, MAINTAINABILITY AND QUALITY PROVISIONS FOR THE SPACE SHUTTLE PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(1E)</td>
<td>MAINTAINABILITY PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(1F)</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND ELECTROMECHANICAL (EEE) PARTS MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL REQUIREMENTS FOR NASA SPACE FLIGHT PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(1G)</td>
<td>NASA ASSURANCE TERMS AND DEFINITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(2B-2)</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT QUALITY ASSURANCE FUNCTIONS FOR NASA CONTRACTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(3A-2)</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDERED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(3G)</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR INTERCONNECTING CABLES, HARNESSSES AND WIRING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(3H)</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR CRIMPING AND WIRE WRAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(3I)</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR PRINTED WIRING BOARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(3J)</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR CONFORMAL COATING AND STAKING OF PRINTED WIRING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOARDS AND ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(3K)</td>
<td>DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR RIGID PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND ASSEMBLIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(3L)</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CONTROL (EXCLUDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELECTRICALLY INITIATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.9</td>
<td>SAFETY, RELIABILITY, AND QUALITY ASSURANCE PROVISIONS FOR THE OFFICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OF AERONAUTICS, EXPLORATION AND TECHNOLOGY CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5310.3</td>
<td>PROCEDURES FOR NASA ALERT REPORTING OF PARTS, MATERIALS, AND SAFETY PROBLEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5340.1B</td>
<td>NASA STANDARD PROCEDURES FOR THE MICROBIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF SPACE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HARDWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5600.2A</td>
<td>STATEMENTS OF WORK HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5800.1C</td>
<td>RESEARCH GRANT HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 6000.1D</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR PACKAGING, HANDLING, AND TRANSPORTATION FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AERONAUTICAL AND SPACE SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED COMPONENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 6200.1</td>
<td>NASA TRANSPORTATION AND GENERAL TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 7120.5</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF MAJOR SYSTEM PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 7234.2</td>
<td>FACILITIES UTILIZATION PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 7320.1B</td>
<td>FACILITIES ENGINEERING HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 7320.2</td>
<td>LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL VENTILATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 7400.1C</td>
<td>BUDGET ADMINISTRATION MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 7900.3,(V1)</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MISSION MANAGEMENT AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8020.12A</td>
<td>QUARANTINE PROVISIONS FOR UNMANNED EXTRATERRESTRIAL MISSIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8030.6B</td>
<td>GUIDELINES FOR ACQUISITION OF INVESTIGATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8060.1C</td>
<td>FLAMMABILITY, ODOR, OFFGASSING, AND COMPATIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TEST PROCEDURES FOR MATERIALS IN ENVIRONMENTS THAT SUPPORT COMBUSTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR SIGNIFICANT PROBLEM REPORTING AND TREND ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8070.5</td>
<td>FRACTURE CONTROL REQUIREMENTS FOR PAYLOADS USING THE NATIONAL SPACE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM (NSTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8071.1</td>
<td>NASA SPECIFICATION FOR MANUFACTURING AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OF NASA STANDARD AEROSPACE NICKEL-CADMIUM CELLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8800.11</td>
<td>IMPLEMENTING THE PROVISIONS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8800.15</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8811.8</td>
<td>UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION FOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY-ASSISTED PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8820.2A</td>
<td>FACILITY PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8831.2A</td>
<td>FACILITIES MAINTENANCE AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 9501.2B</td>
<td>PROCEDURES FOR CONTRACTOR REPORTING OF CORRELATED COST AND PERFORMANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 9760.1C</td>
<td>EMPLOYEES GUIDE FOR PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION MOVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 9970.2</td>
<td>NASA AUDIT FOLLOWUP HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF CHAPTER
FOOTNOTES FOR ORDERING

1. Controlled distribution; changes issued periodically; submit requests to Center Directives Manager (for Headquarters to Code JMS).


5. Limited distribution; under control of Budget Operations Division (BT), NASA Headquarters.


14. Under control of Life and Microgravity Sciences and Application Office (U).
CHAPTER 5
CONSOLIDATED LIST OF NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES APPLICABLE TO THE JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1020.2F</td>
<td>RULES FOR DISPLAYING THE UNITED STATES FLAG AND NASA FLAG AT HALFSTAFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1101.3</td>
<td>THE NASA ORGANIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.47E</td>
<td>NASA INTERCENTER AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS PANEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.59E</td>
<td>NASA MEDICAL BOARDS IN SUPPORT OF SPACE FLIGHT OPERATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.64C</td>
<td>NASA AUTOMATED INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (AIM) COUNCIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.65C</td>
<td>NASA EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COUNCIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.67B</td>
<td>ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT COUNCIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1152.70</td>
<td>NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION (STI) COUNCIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1270.2B</td>
<td>NASA QUALITY POLICY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.3B</td>
<td>RELEASE OF Mishap INVESTIGATION REPORTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.4C</td>
<td>RELEASE OF INFORMATION CONCERNING MISCHAPS AND CASUALTIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1383.1</td>
<td>APPROVAL, PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, AND MANAGEMENT OF AUDIOVISUAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1440.6D</td>
<td>NASA RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1450.11E</td>
<td>NASA MAIL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1490.1D</td>
<td>NASA PRINTING, Duplicating, and COPYING MANAGEMENT PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1600.2</td>
<td>NASA SECURITY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1620.3C</td>
<td>NASA SECURITY HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1700.7A</td>
<td>SAFETY POLICY AND REQUIREMENTS FOR PAYLOADS USING THE SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM (STS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2210.2B</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION OF NASA COMPUTER PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2410.1F</td>
<td>NASA INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2610.7C</td>
<td>ASSURING THE SECURITY AND INTEGRITY OF NASA AUTOMATED INFORMATION RESOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2610.10B</td>
<td>NASA SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT, ASSURANCE, AND ENGINEERING POLICY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2520.10</td>
<td>NASA COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2530.12A</td>
<td>ALLOCATION, CONTROL, AND PROVISION OF COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES AND FACILITIES DURING EMERGENCY CONDITIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2540.1C</td>
<td>USE OF GOVERNMENT TELEPHONES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2570.5A</td>
<td>RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 2570.6A</td>
<td>NASA RADIO FREQUENCY (RF) SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2700.2F</td>
<td>NASA HISTORY PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 3451.1C</td>
<td>THE NASA AWARDS AND RECOGNITION PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4200.1D</td>
<td>NASA EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4220.1G</td>
<td>STANDARDS FOR OFFICE FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 4300.1</td>
<td>NASA PERSONAL PROPERTY DISPOSAL MANUAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4300.4B</td>
<td>USE OF SPACE SHUTTLE MATERIALS AS MEMORIALS - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4310.4D</td>
<td>IDENTIFICATION AND DISPOSITION OF NASA ARTIFACTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 4310.5B</td>
<td>ANNUAL REPORT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY PROVIDED TO NON-FEDERAL RECIPENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(1A-1)</td>
<td>RELIABILITY PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS FOR AERONAUTICAL AND SPACE SYSTEM CONTRACTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(1B)</td>
<td>QUALITY PROGRAM PROVISIONS FOR AERONAUTICAL AND SPACE SYSTEM CONTRACTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(1C)</td>
<td>INSPECTION PROGRAM PROVISIONS FOR AERONAUTICAL AND SPACE SYSTEM MATERIALS, PARTS, COMPONENTS AND SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(3A-2)</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLEED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(3H)</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR CRIMPING AND WIRE WRAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5300.4,(3I)</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS FOR PRINTED WIRING BOARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5510.11D</td>
<td>NASA ALERT REPORTING OF PARTS, MATERIALS, AND SAFETY PROBLEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5510.2C</td>
<td>PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT-INDUSTRY DATA EXCHANGE PROGRAM (GIDEP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5320.5C</td>
<td>BASIC POLICY FOR NASA SPACE FLIGHT PROGRAM ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND ELECTROMECHANICAL (EEE) PARTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5320.6B</td>
<td>IMPLEMENTATION OF NASA STANDARD ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND ELECTROMECHANICAL (EEE) PARTS PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5330.9B</td>
<td>METROLOGY-CALIBRATION AND MEASUREMENT PROCESSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 6000.5A</td>
<td>TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 6200.1</td>
<td>NASA TRANSPORTATION AND GENERAL TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7120.4</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT OF MAJOR SYSTEM PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7232.1F</td>
<td>MASTER PLANNING OF NASA FACILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7234.1E</td>
<td>FACILITIES UTILIZATION PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 7320.1F</td>
<td>FACILITIES ENGINEERING HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5-1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive Number</th>
<th>Subject/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHB 7320.2</td>
<td>Laboratory and Industrial Ventilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 7400.1C</td>
<td>Budget Administration Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 7620.1F</td>
<td>Official Names for Major NASA Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8010.1A</td>
<td>Classification of NASA Payloads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8010.2A</td>
<td>Use of the Metric System of Measurement in NASA Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8020.7D</td>
<td>Biological Contamination Control for Outbound and Inbound Planetary Spacecraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8020.11B</td>
<td>Solar System Nomenclature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8020.12A</td>
<td>Quarantine Provisions for Unmanned Extraterrestrial Missions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8030.6B</td>
<td>Guidelines for Acquisition of Investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8430.1C</td>
<td>Obtaining Use of Office of Space Communications (OCS) Capabilities for Space, Suborbital and Aeronautical Missions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8610.2F</td>
<td>Public Appearances of Astronauts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8610.6C</td>
<td>Markings on Space Transportation Vehicles, Component Systems, and Payloads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8800.10B</td>
<td>Floodplain and Wetlands Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8800.13B</td>
<td>Prevention, Abatement, and Control of Environmental Pollution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8820.2A</td>
<td>Facility Project Implementation Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8831.1A</td>
<td>Management of Facilities Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8831.2A</td>
<td>Facilities Maintenance and Energy Management Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8900.3D</td>
<td>Astronaut Medical and Dental Observation, Study, and Care Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9393.2E</td>
<td>Use of Excess and Near-Excess Currencies for Payment of United States Obligations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 9501.1E</td>
<td>NASA Contractor Financial Management Reporting System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 9501.2B</td>
<td>Procedures for Contractor Reporting of Correlated Cost and Performance Data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CHAPTER 6
CONSOLIDATED LIST OF NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES PUBLISHED IN THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIRECTIVE NUMBER</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE</th>
<th>CITATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NMI 1382.17D</td>
<td>PRIVACY ACT - NASA REGULATIONS</td>
<td>14 CFR PART 1212, 14 CFR 1206.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1900.1C</td>
<td>STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR NASA EMPLOYEES</td>
<td>14 CFR PART 1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 1900.2A</td>
<td>STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR NASA SPECIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES</td>
<td>14 CFR PART 1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 2090.5A</td>
<td>NONDISCRIMINATION IN FEDERALLY-ASSISTED AND FEDERALLY-CONDUCTED PROGRAMS OF NASA - DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY</td>
<td>14 CFR PART 1250, 1251, 1252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5100.2C</td>
<td>NASA PROCUREMENT REGULATION</td>
<td>41 CFR CHAPTER 1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5100.4A</td>
<td>FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT (NASA/FAR SUPPLEMENT)</td>
<td>48 CFR CHAPTER 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 5101.8L</td>
<td>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY - TO TAKE ACTIONS IN PROCUREMENT AND RELATED MATTERS</td>
<td>14 CFR PART 1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 5800.1C</td>
<td>RESEARCH GRANT HANDBOOK</td>
<td>14 CFR PART 1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8800.10B</td>
<td>FLOODPLAIN AND WETLANDS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>14 CFR PART 1216, SUBPART 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8800.11</td>
<td>IMPLEMENTING THE PROVISIONS OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT</td>
<td>14 CFR PART 1216, SUBPART 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8800.12B</td>
<td>INTERGOVERNMENTAL COORDINATION OF CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, OPERATIONS, AND MANAGEMENT OF NASA PROGRAMS</td>
<td>14 CFR 1204 SUBPART 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMI 8800.14</td>
<td>POLICY AND PROCEDURES FOR REAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>14 CFR 1204.501; 1204.503; 1204.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHB 8811.8</td>
<td>UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION FOR FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY-ASSISTED PROGRAMS</td>
<td>14 CFR PART 1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTR DIRECTIVE</td>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>RESPONSIBLE OFFICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1201</td>
<td>STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL INFORMATION</td>
<td>JM / Resources and Management Controls Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1206</td>
<td>AVAILABILITY OF AGENCY RECORDS TO MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC</td>
<td>PS / Program Management Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1209.3</td>
<td>CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT BOARD</td>
<td>G / Office of the General Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1209.4</td>
<td>INVENTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD</td>
<td>IC / Special Studies Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1210</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT WORK FOR INDUSTRY IN NASA WIND TUNNELS</td>
<td>RI / Institutions Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1213.1</td>
<td>RELEASE OF INFORMATION TO NEWS AND INFORMATION MEDIA</td>
<td>PS / Program Management Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1214.1</td>
<td>GENERAL PROVISIONS REGARDING SPACE SHUTTLE FLIGHTS OF MB</td>
<td>MB / Policy and Plans Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1214.3</td>
<td>PAYLOAD SPECIALISTS FOR SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM</td>
<td>MB / Policy and Plans Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1214.5</td>
<td>MISSION CRITICAL SPACE SYSTEMS PERSONNEL RELIABILITY</td>
<td>QS / Safety and Risk Management Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1214.6</td>
<td>MEMORANDUMS OF SPACE SHUTTLE FLIGHTS MB</td>
<td>MB / Policy and Plans Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1214.9</td>
<td>SPACE SHUTTLE: USE OF SMALL SELF-CONTAINED PAYLOADS MB</td>
<td>MB / Policy and Plans Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSTL DIRECTIVE</td>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>RESPONSIBLE OFFICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1214.10</td>
<td>SPECIAL POLICY ON USE OF SMALL, SELF-CONTAINED PAYLOADS</td>
<td>Education Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1215.1</td>
<td>TRACKING AND DATA RELAY SATELLITE SYSTEM (TDRSS): USE</td>
<td>Space Network Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1217</td>
<td>DUTY-FREE ENTRY OF SPACE ARTICLES</td>
<td>Office of the General Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1221.1</td>
<td>NASA SEAL, NASA INSIGNIA, NASA LOGOTYPE, NASA PROGRAM</td>
<td>Public Services Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1221.2</td>
<td>POLICY AND PROCEDURES FOR NOMINATING ASTRONAUTS FOR THE</td>
<td>Personnel Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1232</td>
<td>CARE AND USE OF ANIMALS IN THE CONDUCT OF NASA</td>
<td>Life and Biomedical Sciences and Applications Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1240.1</td>
<td>AWARDS FOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL CONTRIBUTIONS</td>
<td>Special Studies Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1245.1</td>
<td>PATENT WAIVER REGULATIONS</td>
<td>Office of the General Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1259</td>
<td>NATIONAL SPACE GRANT COLLEGE AND FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>Education Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA FR 1263</td>
<td>DEMANDS FOR INFORMATION OR TESTIMONY SERVED ON AGENCY</td>
<td>Office of the General Counsel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER 8
COMPLEMENTARY MANUALS TO THE
NASA MANAGEMENT DIRECTIVES SYSTEM

This Chapter sets forth a list of the complementary manuals to the NASA Management Directives System and their availability.

1. a. FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION SUPPLEMENT (NASA/FAR SUPPLEMENT) (NHB 5100.4).

b. RESEARCH GRANT HANDBOOK (NHB 5800.1).

c. NASA PROCUREMENT REGULATION (NHB 5100.2). (No longer available, however, still applicable to contracts awarded prior to April 1, 1984).

Under the cognizance of the Acquisition Liaison Division, Office of Procurement, requests should be submitted as follows for changes to distribution list or for additional copies:

(1) NASA Headquarters: Code HP.

(2) NASA Centers (bulk shipments): NASA Headquarters, Code HP.

(3) NASA Centers (individual recipients): Center-designated distribution point.


2. a. BUDGET ADMINISTRATION MANUAL (NHB 7400.1).

b. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT MANUAL.

Under the cognizance of the Financial Management Division, Office of the Chief Financial Office (CFO)/Comptroller. Requests should be submitted as follows:

a. For All Changes to Distribution list: To the General Financial Systems Branch, Code BFG, Financial Management Division, NASA Headquarters.

b. For Additional Copies:
(1) NASA Centers: To the Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 239.9, Greenbelt, MD 20771.

(2) Headquarters: To the Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 239.9, Greenbelt, MD 20771.

3. NASA SUPPLEMENT TO THE FEDERAL PERSONNEL MANUAL. Under the cognizance of the Agency Personnel Policy Branch, Office of Human Resources and Education. Requests should be submitted as follows:

a. For All Changes to Distribution List: To the Agency Personnel Policy Branch, Code FPP, NASA Headquarters.

b. For Additional Copies:

(1) NASA Centers: To the Agency Personnel Policy Branch, Code FPP, NASA Headquarters.

(2) Headquarters: To the Agency Personnel Policy Branch, Code FPP.
PART B
INDEX TO NASA DIRECTIVES
AS OF MARCH 1995

ABSENCE AND LEAVE
Delegation of Authority
Temporary Leave Transfer Program.......................... 3630.3E
Leave.................................................... 3610.1F

ABSENCE. (SEE ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE)

ACCESS TO NASA INSTALLATIONS
Nationals of USSR, China, and Designated Areas
Diplomats, exchange students
Procedures............................................... 1371.48

ACCESS TO OPERATIONAL VOICE COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS
SPACE SHUTTLE OPERATIONS
Control of............................................... 8610.11B

ACCIDENTS
Casualty report............................................ 1382.4C
Compensation for work-related injuries
Responsibilities........................................ 3810.1E
Mission failure investigation............................ 1700.1,(V2),8621.1F
Operations, investigations/documentation.................... 8621.1F
Prevention program...................................... 1710.3D
Vehicles rented by NASA travelers, claims for:
Processing, procedures for................................ 9730.1A
Travelers, responsibilities of............................ 9730.1A

ACCOUNTING. (SEE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT)
Leaves.................................................... 3630.3E

ACQUISITION LOGISTICS POLICY
Establishes NASA policy & organization respons. 7500.4
Integrated Logistics Support (ILS)......................... 7500.4

ACQUISITION OF INVESTIGATIONS.............................. 8030.6B

ADDRESS CODES, FEDSTRIP AND MILSTRIP, COORDINATION
OF..................................................... 4100.1C

ADMINISTRATOR
Authority to act for.................................... 1101.3
Lines of succession..................................... 1101.3
Organization........................................... 1101.3
Responsibilities........................................ 1101.3,3451.1C
Accident/mission failure investigation..................... 8621.1F
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel......................... 1156.14M

ADMINISTRATOR, ASSISTANT DEPUTY
Responsibilities
Agency Audit Followup Official (AFO)..................... 9970.2,9970.1A

ADMINISTRATOR'S FUND........................................... 9050.4E

ADMINISTRATOR, ASSOCIATE DEPUTY
Organization............................................ 1101.3
Responsibilities........................................ 1101.3
Privacy Act of 1974..................................... 1382.17D

ADMINISTRATOR, ASSOCIATE DEPUTY (TECHNICAL)
Organization............................................ 1101.3

A-1
AGREEMENTS

ADMINISTRATOR, ASSOCIATE DEPUTY (cont'd)
Responsibilities ........................................... 1101.3

ADMINISTRATOR, DEPUTY
Responsibilities
Accident/mission failure investigation .................. 8621.1F
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel ......................... 1156.14M
Engineering Management Council ..................... 1152.67B

ADP. (SEE AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING)

ADVERSE ACTIONS ........................................... 3752.1D

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE INTERNATIONAL SPACE
PROGRAM ....................................................... 1156.34K

ADVISORY COUNCIL ........................................... 1156.34K

ADVISORY GROUPS. (SEE ORGANIZATION; SPECIFIC
ADVISORY GROUPS) ........................................... 1150.2H

AERONAUTICS ADVISORY COMMITTEE ................. 1156.34K

AERONAUTICS AND SPACE PROGRAMS
Inspection provisions for ................................ 5300.4,(1C)

AERONAUTICS, OFFICE OF
Advisory Council and Related Committees ............ 1156.34K
Associate Administrator for ................................ 1101.3,7120.5, 7120.4
Authority to act for ..................................... 1101.3
Lines of succession ...................................... 1101.3
Organization chart ..................................... 1101.3
Responsibilities ........................................ 1101.3,7120.5, 7120.4

Accident/mission failure investigation .................. 8621.1F
GIDEP utilization ........................................ 5310.2C
Program planning ....................................... 1120.5,7120.4

Authority and Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay .. 3530.3B
Management Systems and Admin. Branch
Scientific information, presentation/publication ...... 2200.2
Technical information, presentation/publication ...... 2200.2
Organization and responsibilities .................. 1101.3

AEROSPACE MEDICINE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ............ 1156.34K

AEROSPACE MEDICINE BOARD (AMB) ............... 1152.59E

AEROSPACE SAFETY ADVISORY PANEL .............. 1156.14M

AFFIRMATIVE EMPLOYMENT PLANS ......................... 3713.2E

AFFIRMATIVE PROCUREMENT PROGRAM ............... 5110.1
Resource Conservation & Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA) 5110.1

AFO. (SEE AUDIT FOLLOWUP OFFICIAL) .................. 9970.1A

AGENCY RESOURCES
Allocation and control .................................. 7000.3C
Internal Control System ................................ 1200.7D

AGREEMENTS ................................................ 1050.1E
AIM. (SEE AUTOMATED INFORMATION MANAGEMENT COUNCIL)

AIRCRAFT
Administrative
Coordination/scheduling of........................................7900.3,(V1),1152.47E, 7900.4
Flight approval..................................................7900.3,(V1),1152.47E, 7900.4
Operation of ....................................................7900.3,(V1),1152.47E, 7900.4
Operations manual................................................7900.3,(V1),1152.47E, 7900.4
Policy on..........................................................7900.3,(V1),1152.47E, 7900.4
Responsibility for .............................................7900.3,(V1),1152.47E, 7900.4
Standardization Review Board................................7900.3,(V1),1152.47E, 7900.4
Airworthiness......................................................7900.3,(V1),7900.4
Commercial, firearms possession................................1620.3C
Headquarters........................................................7900.3,(V1)
Management.........................................................7900.3,(V1)
Mission classification..........................................7900.3,(V1)
NASA controlled:...................................................7900.4
Definition of .......................................................7900.3,(V1),7900.4
Delegation of authority .........................................7900.3,(V1),7900.4
Operations guidelines
Flight crews.......................................................7900.3,(V1),7900.4
General policy....................................................7900.3,(V1),7900.4
Safety...............................................................7900.3,(V1),7900.4

ALCOHOL ABUSE PROGRAM
History....................................................................3792.1F
Policy.......................................................................3792.1F
Program components..............................................3792.1F
Responsibilities....................................................3792.1F

ALERT REPORTING SYSTEM
GIDEP notification..................................................5310.2C
Reporting requirements/procedures..........................5310.1D
Responsibility for..................................................5310.1D

ALIENS
Classified information, access to.............................1610.3C

ALLOWANCES. (SEE POSITION CLASSIFICATION, PAY, AND ALLOWANCES)

AMB. (SEE AEROSPACE MEDICINE BOARD)......................1152.59E

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI)........1710.3D
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (API).......................1710.3D
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM)....1710.3D
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (ASME)....1710.3D
AMES RESEARCH CENTER (ARC). (SEE NASA CENTERS)......1101.3
Confidential Statements of Employment/Financial Int....1900.9B
Director................................................................1101.3
Authority to act for.............................................1101.3
Objectives............................................................1101.3
Responsibilities....................................................1101.3
AMES RESEARCH CENTER (ARC). (cont'd)
Organizational chart.....................................1101.3

AMMUNITION, STORAGE OF....................................1620.3C

ANNOUNCEMENT OF OPPORTUNITY (AO)
Guideline/acquisitions of investigations.................8030.6B
Space science experiments................................7100.11A

ANNUAL LEAVE..............................................3630.3E

ANNUAL OBLIGATION REPORTS, CERTIFICATION OF...........9310.1A

ANNUAL WORK PLAN (AWP). (SEE FACILITIES MAINTENANCE
HANDBOOK)...........................................8831.2A

ANNUITIES. (SEE INSURANCE AND ANNUITIES)

ANSI. (SEE AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE)

AO. (SEE ANNOUNCEMENT OF OPPORTUNITY)

API. (SEE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE)

APPOINTING OFFICERS......................................3311.1G

APPROPRIATIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL OF. (SEE
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT)

ARC. (SEE AMES RESEARCH CENTER)

ARREST AUTHORITY........................................1600.2

ARTIFACTS COMMITTEE......................................4310.4D

ARTIFACTS, NASA, IDENTIFICATION AND DISPOSITION OF....4310.4D

ASME. (SEE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS)

ASTM. (SEE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND
MATERIALS)

ASTRONAUTS
Accidents/release of information..........................1382.4C
Medical/dental care program:
Definitions..............................................8900.3D
Policy on..............................................8900.3D
Responsibility for......................................8900.3D
Public appearances by:
Scheduling of..........................................8610.2F

ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE
Absence and Leave
Policy..............................................3630.3E
Religious holy days.....................................3630.3E
Responsibility to approve................................3630.3E
Hours of duty..........................................3610.1F,3630.3E

AUDIT FOLLOWUP
Audit Followup
Audit Followup Handbook..................................9970.2
Internal Controls........................................9970.2
Policy and Responsibilities for..........................9970.2
AUDIT FOLLOWUP (cont'd)
Audit Followup Official (AFO). 9970.2
Audit Program. 9970.1A
Closure recommendations. 9910.1B
Contractor/grantees audits. 9910.1B
Definitions. 9970.1A
Audited organizations. 9910.1B
NASA management. 9970.2, 9910.1B
Resolution. 9970.2, 9910.1B
Internal audit
Procedures. 9910.1B
Resolution. 9910.1B
General Accounting Office (GAO). 9970.2

AUTOMATED INFORMATION CATEGORIES AND SENSITIVITY/CRITICAL LEVELS. (SEE AUTOMATED INFORMATION SECURITY HANDBOOK) 2410.9A

AUTOMATED INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (AIM) COUNCIL 1152.64C

AUTOMATED INFORMATION SECURITY HANDBOOK
Goals and objectives for. 2410.9A
Policies and procedures for. 2410.9A
Responsibilities for. 2410.9A

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING (ADP)
Information Management Council. 1152.64C
Management policies and procedures. 2410.1F, 2410.9A
Security assurance. 2410.9A, 2410.7C

AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFYING. (See DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFYING)

AUTOMOBILES. (SEE MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT)

AWARDS
Distinguished Public Service Medal (DPSM). 3451.1C
Distinguished Service Medal (DSM). 3451.1C
Equal Employment Opportunity Medal (EEOM). 3451.1C
Exceptional Achievement Medal (EAM). 3451.1C
Exceptional Bravery Medal (ESM). 3451.1C
Exceptional Engineering Achievement Medal (EEAM). 3451.1C
Exceptional Scientific Achievement Medal (ESAM). 3451.1C
Exceptional Service Medal (ESM). 3451.1C
External awards. 3451.1C
Foreign, acceptance of. 1030.1E
Group Achievement Award. 3451.1C
Incentive. 3451.1C
Inspector General/Presidential awards. 3451.1C
Merit system cash award. 3451.1C
Military personnel. 3280.8C
NASA honor awards. 3451.1C
Outstanding Leadership Medal (OLM). 3451.1C
Presidential Recognition Program. 3451.1C
Public Service Group Achievement. 3451.1C
Public Service Medal (PSM). 3451.1C
Space Flight Medal (SFM). 3451.1C
Special achievement awards. 3451.1C
Suggestion award. 3451.1C

AWARDS
BADGES

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, INTERNATIONAL ..................... 9380.1A

BASIC PAY AND PREMIUM PAY
Delegation of Authority ........................................ 3530.3B

BASIC POLICY FOR MECHANICAL PARTS CONTROL ............ 5320.7
Mechanical Parts Management Plan (MPMP) .................... 5320.7
Select, Acquire, Test, & Traceability of Mech. Parts .... 5320.7

BINDING
Definition of .................................................. 1490.1D
Equipment ...................................................... 1490.1D
Standard/specifications ....................................... 1490.1D

BIOLOGICAL CONTAMINATION. (SEE CONTAMINATION CONTROL) ..................... 8020.7D

BOARDS. (SEE COMMITTEES AND BOARDS)

BUDGET ADMINISTRATION MANUAL
Activities funded through other agencies ................. 7400.1C
Appropriation of funds/legal requirements for management .................................................. 7400.1C
Execution:
Allotment of funds ............................................. 7400.1C
Cof appropriation .............................................. 7400.1C
Program operating plans, development/administration of .................................................. 7400.1C
R&Pm appropriation ............................................. 7400.1C
Resources Authority Warrants ................................ 7400.1C
Warranting/funds apportioning ............................... 7400.1C
Formulation:
Annual budget submission ................................ 7400.1C
General policies for ........................................... 7400.1C
General requirements for ..................................... 7400.1C
Instructions for ................................................ 7400.1C
Support materials for ......................................... 7400.1C
Glossary of terms ............................................. 7400.1C
Headquarters/Centers responsibilities .................... 7400.1C
Historical/statutory basis for Federal budget process .................................................. 7400.1C
Overobligation of funds, disciplinary action for ............ 7400.1C
President's budget/information disclosure responsibilities .................................................. 7400.1C
Program Operating Plans (POP) ............................. 7400.1C
Formulation/review and enactment/execution ............. 7400.1C
R&D appropriation ............................................. 7400.1C
R&Pm appropriation, direct obligations preparation by subfunction and subobject ..................... 7400.1C
Relationship of other agencies ............................. 7400.1C
Summary of functions:
Formulation/review and enactment/execution ............. 7400.1C
Structure of accounts/available funds/programs and projects .................................................. 7400.1C

BUDGET FORMULATION AND EXECUTION
Handbook ......................................................... 7400.1C
Responsibility for ............................................. 7400.1C
BUDGET FORMULATION AND EXECUTION (cont'd)
Terminology.....................................................7400.1C

Bugging, Electronic. (See Electronic Surveillance; Investigations; Meetings; Telephones)

Buildings
Facilities Utilization Program Implementation..................7234.2
Buildings Space Utilization Report............................7234.1E

C

Calibration, Instruments........................................5330.9B

California Institute of Technology (Caltech)

Casualty Reports. (See Accidents; News and Information)............................1382.4C

Center Computer Security Managers (CCSM's). (See Automated Information Security Handbook)..................2410.9A

Centers. (See NASA Centers)

Certificate of Appreciation (COA)............................3451.1C

Certification of Obligations Report............................9310.1A

CFO. (See Chief Financial Officer/Comptroller)..................1103.35A

CFR (Code of Federal Regulation). (See Federal)..................1410.10J

Chief Financial Officer CFO/Comptroller, Office of........1101.3, 1103.35A
Authority to Act for........................................1101.3
Lines of succession............................................1101.3
Organization chart.............................................1101.3
Responsibilities................................................1101.3

Civil Service Commission. (See Personnel Management, Office of)

Claims. (See Laws and Legal Matters)
Erroneous payments of
Pay and Allowances...........................................9645.1C
Relocation Expenses and Allowances............................9645.1C
Travel and Transportation......................................9645.1C
Personal property damage......................................2000.1C
Rented vehicles damage........................................9730.1A
Work-related injury or disease...............................3810.1E

Classification Act System. (See Position Classification, Pay, and Allowances)

Classification of NASA Payloads...............................8010.1A

Classification Information, Control of. (See Security)

Classification Material (Also see Physical Security Handbook; Security)
Defense information, release to foreign government........1620.3C
COMPETITION ADVOCACY PROGRAM

CLASSIFIED SYMPOSIA
Guidelines for security measures at.................................. 1620.3C
Location of................................................ 1620.3C
Requirements for................................................ 1620.3C
Restrictions on attendance by foreign national
  or representative at........................................ 1620.3C
Security approval request for..................................... 1620.3C

CLEARANCE, SECURITY. (SEE SECURITY)

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE........................................ 1700.1,(V1-B)

COF (CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES). (SEE CONSTRUCTION
  OF FACILITIES)

COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES
Acquisition of as defined by OMB Circular A-76.............. 7410.3F

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS. See INDUSTRIAL.

COMMITTEES AND BOARDS (See Chapter 2, 1150 series)..... 1150.2H

COMMUNICATIONS (ALSO SEE PUBLIC AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF;
SPACE COMMUNICATIONS; TELEPHONES;
Administrative communications.................................. 2540.1C
Communications, Responsibilities for
Use of STS Materials as Mementos -- Approval of......... 4300.4B
Shuttle communications......................................... 8610.11B
Systems, NASCOM:
  Administrative procedures.................................. 2520.1D
Definitions:
  Administrative Telecommunications Network.............. 2520.1D
  Administrative communications............................ 2520.1D
  Federal Telecommunications Systems (FTS)............... 2520.1D
  NASA Communications System (NCS)........................ 2520.1D
  National Communication System (NCS)...................... 2520.1D
  Operational communications.............................. 2520.1D
  Telecommunications New Start............................. 2520.1D
Policy of................................................... 2520.1D
Procedures for.............................................. 2520.1D
Responsibilities:
  NASA Centers............................................. 2520.1D
  Goddard Space Flight Center............................. 2520.1D
  Management Systems and Facilities...................... 2520.1D
  Headquarters Program Directors......................... 2520.1D
  Marshall Space Flight Center............................. 2520.1D
  Office of Space Communications......................... 2520.1D
  Telephone calls.......................................... 2540.1C

COMMUNIST DOMINATED COUNTRIES AND AREAS
Definition of.............................................. 1620.3C,1371.3B
Guests from................................................. 1371.3B
Travel to.................................................. 1620.3C

COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM
Community Service by Federal Employees.................... 3712.1
Executive Order 12820..................................... 3712.1
National Community Service Act of 1990.................... 3712.1

COMPENSATION, EMPLOYEE ACCEPTANCE.......................... 1900.1C

COMPETITION ADVOCACY PROGRAM.............................. 1210.2D
CORRESPONDENCE STANDARDS

CONTAMINATION CONTROL (Also see BIOLOGICAL CONTAMINATION)
Extraterrestrial and planetary
Funding of.............................................. 8020.7D
Policy on.............................................. 8020.7D
Procedural issuances........................................ 8020.7D
Responsibility for........................................ 8020.7D
Microbial examination of space hardware................. 5340.1B
Outbound/inbound spacecraft................................ 8020.7D

CONTINGENCY TEAM
List of Core Members..................................... 1040.4A

CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT
List of Continuity of Government Lead Agencies........ 1050.3H

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT, OFFICE OF
Associate Administrator for.................................. 1101.3
Authority to act for...................................... 1101.3
Lines of succession....................................... 1101.3
Organization chart........................................ 1101.3
Responsibilities.......................................... 1101.3

CONTRACT COST PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES. See PROCUREMENT.

CONTRACTOR METRICS...................................... 2340.4A
Service Contractor Functions................................ 3270.1

CONTRACTORS
Aeronautical and space system, quality program
provisions...................................................... 5300.4, (1A-1)
Audits of..................................................... 9910.1B, 9970.1A
Contractor Metrics Reporting.............................. 2340.4A, 2340.3
Cost and performance data, reporting procedures for...... 9501.2B
Early Payment; Approval of................................ 7410.5
Financial management reporting system.................... 9501.1E
Independent Research & Development Activities.......... 5115.2B
Reports....................................................... 2200.2
Service contractor functions................................ 3270.1
Statements of work.......................................... 5600.2A

CONTRACTS
Adjustment Board........................................... 1900.1C
Administration, related field services
Budgeting of.................................................. 7410.1E
Funding of................................................... 7410.1E
Interagency agreements...................................... 7410.1E
Payment of................................................... 7410.1E
Policy on....................................................... 7410.1E
Resources authorizations for................................ 7410.1E
Audit reports of............................................. 9970.2, 9910.1B
Duplicating of............................................... 1490.1D
Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement................ 5100.4A
Printing of................................................... 1490.1D
Procurement, responsibility for............................. 5101.24K
Source Evaluation Board, handbook for...................... 5103.6B

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT OF 1970............................ 1815.1F

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS (WITH EDUCATIONAL AND NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS).................................. 1050.3J

COPYRIGHTS.................................................. 1490.1D

CORRESPONDENCE STANDARDS
Congressional............................................... 1450.4D
CORRESPONDENCE STANDARDS (cont'd)
Handbook................................................. 1450.10B

COST (Also see CONTRACTORS)
Contractor reporting procedures for...................... 9501.2B
Data, waivers on........................................ 9501.2B

COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION...................... 2700.2F

COUNCILS. See COMMITTEES AND BOARDS.

CRIMPING AND WIRE WRAP
Requirements for........................................... 5300.4,(3H)

CRITICAL POSITION PAY AUTHORITY
Policy and Procedures for................................. 3537.1A
Responsibilities and Approval Authorities
Pay Setting Procedures..................................... 3537.1A
Procedures for Recommending Use of Authority.......... 3537.1A

CRYPTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION
Access to................................................ 1610.3C
Definition of............................................ 1620.3C,1610.3C
Transmission of.......................................... 1620.3C

CSC. (Civil Service Commission) See PERSONNEL
MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF.

CURRENCY. See FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.

D

DATA ACQUISITION. SEE SPACE COMMUNICATIONS, OFFICE
OF

DATA INTEGRITY BOARD. SEE COMPUTER MATCHING PROGRAM......1382.18A

DATA PROCESSING. See AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING.

DATA SYSTEMS STANDARDS
Data Standards Review Committee (DSRC)...................... 8074.1A
Data Systems Interface Profile (DSIP)....................... 8074.1A

DECLASSIFICATION. See DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFYING.

DECORATIONS (FOREIGN), ACCEPTANCE OF
Definitions.............................................. 1030.1E
Policy for................................................ 1030.1E

DEFENSE, DEPT. OF (DOD)
Universal Documentation System........................... 8010.1B

DENTISTRY PROGRAM. See ASTRONAUTS.

DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION (DDT&E)........... 8010.1A

DFRC. SEE DRYDEN FLIGHT RESEARCH CENTER.

DIPLOMATS, EXCHANGE STUDENTS
Access to NASA Centers.................................... 1371.48
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFYING

DIPLOMATS, EXCHANGE STUDENTS (cont’d)
- Nationals of USSR, China, and Designated Areas. 1371.48
- Procedures. 1371.48

DIRECTIVES SYSTEM, NASA. 1410.130
- Applicability to JPL:
  - Procedures for. 1400.1D
  - Responsibility for. 1400.1D
- Federal Register Documentation. 1410.12B, 1410.10J
- Handbook
  - Complementary Manuals. 1410.12B
  - NASA Handbooks (NHB). 1410.12B
  - NASA Management Instructions (NMI). 1410.12B
  - NASA Notices (NN). 1410.12B
  - Management Directives Handbook. 1410.12B
- Operating principles. 1410.12B, 1400.1D
- Policy. 1410.12B, 1400.1D
- Purpose. 1410.12B, 1400.1D
- Responsibilities. 1410.12B, 1400.1D

DISABILITIES, INDIVIDUALS WITH
- Recruitment, Hiring, Placement, Advance, Retention. 3300.3B

DISABILITY REPORTING. 3713.5E
- Recruitment, Hiring, Placement, Advance, Retention. 3300.3B

DISABLED VETERANS. 3300.3B
- Recruitment, Hiring, Placement, Advance, Retention. 3300.3B

DISABLING INJURIES
- Classification of. 1700.1, (V1-B)
- Definition of. 1700.1, (V1-B)

DISTINGUISHED PUBLIC SERVICE MEDAL (DPSM). 3451.1C

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL (DSM). 3451.1C

DISTINGUISHING AND SEPARATING CIVIL SERVICE AND
SERVICE CONTRACTOR FUNCTIONS. 3270.1
- Civil Service Employee. 3270.1
- Inherently Governmental Functions. 3270.1
- Personal Services Contract. 3270.1
- Service Contract. 3270.1
- Service Contract Employee. 3270.1

DOCUMENTS
- Publication, Federal Register:
  - Delegation of authority for. 1410.10J
  - Legal requirement for. 1410.10J
  - Responsibility for. 1410.10J
- Technical information:
  - Definitions:
    - Page charge. 2200.2
    - Professional journals. 2200.2
    - Page/reprint charge. 2200.2
    - Funding of. 2200.2
    - Policy on. 2200.2

DOD. See DEFENSE, DEPT. OF.

DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFYING (Also see SECURITY)
- Classified information/marking. 1620.3C
EASEMENTS, GRANTING OF

DPC (DRUG PROGRAM COORDINATOR) SEE NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE.............................. 3792.3B

DPM (DRUG PROGRAM MANAGER) SEE NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE.............................. 3792.3B

DPSTM. See DISTINGUISHED PUBLIC SERVICE MEDAL.

DRUG ABUSE
Drug-Free Workplace........................................... 3792.3B
History.......................................................... 3792.1F
Policy............................................................ 3792.1F
Program components........................................... 3792.1F
Responsibilities............................................... 3792.1F

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION REGIONAL OFFICES........ 1815.1F

DRUG TESTING (SEE NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE).......................................................... 3792.1F

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (SEE NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE)........................................... 3792.3B

DRUGS (SEE NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE)........ 1815.1F,3792.3B

DRYDEN FLIGHT RESEARCH CENTER (DFRC) (SEE NASA CENTER).......................................................... 1101.3
Authority to Act for........................................... 1101.3
Director.......................................................... 1101.3
Objectives........................................................ 1101.3
Organization chart.............................................. 1101.3
Responsibilities............................................... 1101.3

DUAL COMPENSATION
Requirements for Requests for Waivers....................... 3553.1A

DUPLICATING (Also see PRINTING)
Contract/grant documentation................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Definition of.................................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Regulations....................................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Unlawful............................................................ 1490.5,1490.1D

DUTY STATIONS, TRAVEL TO........................................ 9760.1C,9710.6J

E

EAP (EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM) SEE NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE......................... 3792.1F,3792.3B

EARTH RESOURCES SURVEY PROGRAM IMAGERY
Sale of remote sensing data, delegation of authority.... 8000.3

EARTH SCIENCE DATA PROGRAM
Delegation of Authority for................................... 8000.3
Policy for......................................................... 8000.3
Responsibility for............................................... 8000.3

EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE.................................................... 1156.34K

EASEMENTS, GRANTING OF........................................... 8800.14
EDUCATION (Also see SECURITY; UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS)
Exhibits program.................................................. 1387.1D
Programs..................................................................... 1392.1B

EEE PARTS MANAGEMENT (SEE ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC,
AND ELECTROMECHANICAL)........................................ 5300.4,(1F)

EEO. See EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND ELECTROMECHANICAL (EEE)
Parts Management & Control Requirements................. 5300.4,(1F)

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT/PARTS................................ 5300.4,(3A-2)
Crimping and wire wrap............................................. 5300.4,(3H)
Electrical, electronic, and electromechanical
Parts Management & Control Requirements
    Space Flight Programs............................................. 5300.4,(1F)
    Harnesses.................................................................. 5300.4,(3G)
    Interconnector cables.............................................. 5300.4,(3G)
Policy
    Background................................................................ 5320.5C
    Definitions
        Electronic parts.................................................... 5320.5C
        Flight hardware................................................... 5320.5C
        Mission essential ground support equipment............. 5320.5C
        Off-the-shelf hardware........................................... 5320.5C
    Implementation....................................................... 5320.5C
    Printed wiring boards............................................. 5300.4,(3K)
    Conformal coating.................................................. 5300.4,(3L)
    Staking..................................................................... 5300.4,(3J)
    Soldered electrical connections............................... 5300.4,(3A-2)
    Standard parts program
        Responsibilities.................................................... 5320.6B
        Wiring................................................................. 5300.4,(3G)

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Investigations.......................................................... 2530.1C
Meetings................................................................... 2530.1C
Telephones.................................................................. 2530.1C

EMERGENCY (Also see COMMUNICATIONS; INDIVIDUAL
NASA CENTERS)
Administrator, authority to act for during................. 2530.12A
Communication services to Govt. agencies during:
    Definitions:
        Allocation........................................................... 2530.12A
        Emergency circuit requirement................................ 2530.12A
        Reallocation......................................................... 2530.12A
        Restoration/priority.............................................. 2530.12A
        Validity authority................................................ 2530.12A
    Policy on................................................................... 2530.12A
        Procedures for..................................................... 2530.12A
Delegation of emergency authority............................ 1040.3C
Planning and mobilization
    Responsibility for.................................................. 1040.3C
Preparedness:
    Definitions............................................................ 1040.3C
    Policy..................................................................... 1040.3C
    Responsibility for.................................................. 1040.3C
        Procedures/notification and alert system................. 1590.2E

EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT. See EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE
AND UTILIZATION.
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT RELATIONS. See PERSONNEL RELATIONS AND SERVICES.

EMPLOYEE PARTICIPATION
Scientific and Engineering Symposia...............................2200.2

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE AND UTILIZATION
Employee development
Training outside the U.S.
  Responsibility for approval......................................3410.2C
Training within the U.S..............................................3410.2C
Upward Mobility Program............................................3410.5B
Employee recognition and incentives
Employee inventions..................................................3450.2C
Incentive awards.....................................................3451.1C

EMPLOYMENT (SEE PERSONNEL)
Conf. Statements of Employment/Financial interests...........1900.9B
Experts and consultants..............................................1900.2A,3304.1G
Outside....................................................1900.1C
Personal service contracts
Handicapped individuals.............................................2090.5A,3300.3B
Power of appointment and removal
Administering Oaths of Office.......................................3311.1G
Delegation of authority.............................................3311.1G
Recruitment and Relocation Bonuses.................................3550.5A
Recruitment/selection/placement
Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970.........................3334.1C
Outside applicants..................................................3335.1C
Promotion and internal placement
  Competitive placement plan for positions GS-15&below......3335.1C
Retention Allowances.................................................3590.2A

ENERGY MANAGEMENT THROUGH FY 2000
Energy management responsibilities..............................8832.1
NASA policy........................................................8832.1
Responsible for managing & reducing energy consump.........8832.1
Sets goals for energy consumption...............................8832.1

ENGINEERING
Construction........................................................8820.2A
Facilities Handbook.................................................7320.1B
Reports, CoF preliminary............................................8820.2A

ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
Membership..........................................................1152.678
Role and Responsibilities for.................................1152.678

ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND PRACTICES
Policy for..........................................................8070.6
Responsibility for..................................................8070.6

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM.................................1800.4

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
Oversight of NASA Environmental Activities....................1152.73

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
Prevention, Abatement, and Control of...........................8800.13B

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
National Environmental Policy Act
Implementation of...................................................8800.11
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (cont'd)
Preparation of environmental assessments........................ 8800.11

EO. See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (EO) COUNCIL.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO) (Also see
HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS; MINORITY GROUP STATISTICS
SYSTEM; NONDISCRIMINATION REGULATIONS) ................... 1101.3
Associate Administrator for ...................................... 1101.3
Delegation of authority for ....................................... 1101.3,3713.6M
Policy for ........................................................................... 1101.3,3713.2E
Responsibilities for ...................................................... 1101.3
Upward Mobility Program ............................................. 1101.3,3410.5B

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY MEDAL (EEM) ............. 3451.1C

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COUNCIL ........................................ 1152.65C

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS, OFFICE OF
Associate Administrator for ........................................... 1101.3
Delegation of authority for .......................................... 1101.3,3713.6M
Functions ........................................................................ 1101.3
Lines of succession ...................................................... 1101.3
Responsibilities ........................................................... 1101.3
Organization chart .................................................... 1101.3

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY TROPHY ...................................... 3451.3B

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT (Also see PROPERTY AND SUPPLY)
Electronic
Policy .............................................................................. 5320.5C
Information processing resources management
Acquisition plans ............................................................. 2410.1F
Disposal of excess ......................................................... 2410.1F
Inventory control ........................................................... 2410.1F
Reporting requirements ................................................ 2410.1F,4020.2A
Manual .......................................................................... 4200.1D
Packaging requirements ................................................. 6000.1D
Property custodian user's guide .................................... 4200.2A
Protective ......................................................................... 1700.1,(V1-B)
Transportation requirements ....................................... 6000.1D

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT MANUAL ................................ 4200.1D

ERRONEOUS PAYMENTS OF PAY, CLAIMS FOR ............... 9645.1C

ETHICS, EMPLOYEE ....................................................... 1900.1C

EVS (Equipment Visibility System). See EQUIPMENT
MANAGEMENT.

EXCELLENCE AWARD FOR QUALITY AND PRODUCTIVITY (SEE
TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT) ...................................... 1270.2B

EXCEPTIONAL ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL (EAM) ......................... 3451.1C

EXCEPTIONAL BRAVERY MEDAL (EBM) .............................. 3451.1C

EXCEPTIONAL ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL (EEAM) .... 3451.1C

EXCEPTIONAL SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENT MEDAL (ESAM) ......... 3451.1C

EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE MEDAL (ESM) ................................ 3451.1C
EXTRANETERNAL EXPOSURE

EXCHANGES, NASA PERSONNEL
Activities of............................................ 9050.60
Authorized patrons of...................................... 9050.60
Establishment/objective of................................ 9050.60
Exceptions/variations of................................... 9050.60
Exchange Council, duties of................................ 9050.60
Facilities of employee welfare activities....................... 9050.60
Funding authority................................................ 9050.60
Insurance for................................................... 9050.60
Procurement authority of.................................... 9050.60
Resale policy of.................................................. 9050.60
Responsibilities:
Center Directors........................................ 9050.60
NASA Exchange Councils................................... 9050.60
Taxes on......................................................... 9050.60
Termination policy on........................................ 9050.60

EXCUSED ABSENCES.................................................. 3630.3E

EXHIBITS PROGRAM........................................... 1387.1D,1387.2E

EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLES (ELV) .................. 8610.23,8610.24
Center Director's Launch Readiness Review (CD/LRR)........ 8610.26
ELV launch services........................................... 8610.26
Launch Site Launch Readiness Review (LRR).................. 8610.26
Mission Director's Flight Readiness Review (FRR)......... 8610.26
Mission Readiness Review (MRR)............................ 8610.26
NASA Launch Manager........................................ 8610.26
NASA Launch Services Project Offices.................... 8610.26
NASA Mission Director........................................ 8610.26
NASA Spacecraft Project Offices.......................... 8610.26
Prelaunch review process................................... 8610.26

EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel........................... 1156.14M
Employment of.................................................. 3304.1G
Standards of conduct.......................................... 1900.2A

EXTERNAL AWARDS PROGRAMS
Policy and Procedures for................................... 3451.1C
Responsibilities for........................................... 3451.1C

EXTERNAL RELATIONS, OFFICE OF......................... 1101.3
Associate Administrator for................................ 1101.3,1371.3B,
3280.3F
Authority to act for.......................................... 1101.3
Lines of Succession........................................... 1101.3
Organization chart............................................. 1101.3
Responsibilities............................................... 1101.3
Access to NASA Centers by Foreign Nationals............ 1371.3B
Detail of Military Personnel to NASA..................... 3280.3F

EXTRANETERNAL EXPOSURE
Contamination control
Outbound/inbound spacecraft.................................. 8020.70
FACILITIES (Also see BUILDINGS; CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES; NASA CENTERS; REAL PROPERTY AND FACILITIES)

Engineering Handbook.......................................................... 7320.1B
Reports, CoF Preliminary..................................................... 8820.2A
Environmental Management Council...................................... 1152.73
NASA Centers master plans.................................................. 7232.1F
Location................................................................................. 8800.15
Maintenance
Handbook.............................................................................. 8831.2A
Program planning................................................................. 8800.12B
Utilization Program Implementation Handbook...................... 7234.2

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE HANDBOOK
Annual Work Plan (AWP)......................................................... 8831.2A
Contract Support, Environmental Compliance & Safety... 8831.2A
Facilities Maintenance Management................................... 8831.1A
Automation............................................................................ 8831.2A
Functions.............................................................................. 8831.2A
Guidance................................................................................. 8831.2A
Requirements......................................................................... 8831.2A
Resources Management......................................................... 8831.2A
Work Control System............................................................ 8831.2A

FACILITIES UTILIZATION PROGRAM. See INSTITUTIONAL PLANNING AND APPROVAL...................... 7234.2

FALLOUT SHELTERS................................................................. 7400.1C

FEDERAL
Acquisition Regulation Supplement........................................... 5100.4A
Cataloging, Utilization and maintenance of.............................. 4410.1E
Employees' Labor Management Relations Program.................. 3711.3J
Insurance Contribution Act (FICA)............................................ 7400.1C
Mail, privileges/restrictions on................................................ 1450.11E
Record Centers, disposition handbook..................................... 1441.18
Register, Office of Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).............. 1410.10J
NASA documentation.............................................................. 1410.10J
NASA representation............................................................... 1410.10J

FEDERAL REGISTER (SEE DIRECTIVES SYSTEM, NASA)... 1410.10J

FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (FTS). (SEE COMMUNICATIONS)

FEDSTRIP (Federal Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedure). See FEDERAL................................................................. 4100.1C

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (SEE NATIONAL SPACE GRANT COLLEGE AND FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM)

NASA CENTERS (ALSO SEE INDIVIDUAL NASA CENTERS)
Chief Counsels...................................................................... 1101.3, 2000.1C
Definitions of............................................................................ 1101.3
Directors of
Ames Research Center.......................................................... 1101.3
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

NASA CENTERS (cont'd)

Dryden Flight Research Center ................................ 1101.3
Goddard Space Flight Center .................................. 1101.3
Johnson Space Center ......................................... 1101.3
Kennedy Space Center ......................................... 1101.3
Langley Research Center ...................................... 1101.3
Lewis Research Center ........................................ 1101.3
Marshall Space Flight Center .................................. 1101.3
Stennis Space Center ......................................... 1101.3
GIDEA program .................................................. 5310.2C
Property and supply officers ................................. 4100.1C
Responsibilities
Authority & Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay .......... 3530.3B
Authority & Appointment & Admin. Oaths of Office .... 3311.1G
Delegation of Authority - Absence and Leave .............. 3530.3E
Facilities Master Plan ......................................... 7232.1F
GIDEA representative .......................................... 5310.2C
History program ................................................ 2700.2F
Position classification ........................................ 3510.1I
Real property acquisition .................................... 8800.15
Statements of employment/financial interests ............. 1900.1C
Stores stock management ...................................... 4100.1C

FIELD INVESTIGATIONS
Definition of .................................................. 1610.3C

FILES MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
Definitions:
Files maintenance ............................................... 1442.1A
Uniform files index ............................................. 1442.1A

FINANCIAL INTERESTS, EMPLOYEE ................................ 1900.1C, 1900.2A, 1900.98

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (ALSO SEE ACCOUNTING; TRAVEL REGULATIONS)
Administrative control of appropriations and funds ....... 9050.3C
Administrator's fund .......................................... 9050.4E
Exchange activities ............................................ 9050.6D
Procedures for .................................................. 9050.3C
Violations, reporting of ....................................... 9050.3C
Balance-of-payments, International ......................... 9380.1A
Contract administration, related field services
Budgeting .......................................................... 7410.1E
Funding ............................................................ 7410.1E
Payment ............................................................ 7410.1E
Policy ............................................................. 7410.1E
Resources authorizations ...................................... 7410.1E
Contractors reporting system
Cost and performance data .................................... 9501.2B
Financial management reports ................................ 9501.1E
Currency, foreign
Definitions
Country-use currencies ......................................... 9393.2E
Excess currencies .............................................. 9393.2E
Near-excess currencies ........................................ 9393.2E
U.S. currencies .................................................. 9393.2E
Excess/near-excess
Action on ......................................................... 9393.2E
Responsibility for ............................................. 9393.2E
Miscellaneous financial matters
Authorizations
Annual obligation reports certification ..................... 9310.1A
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (cont'd)

General
Payments/vouchers, certification of
Telephone company charges certification
User charges

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION, OFFICE OF THE CFO/COMPTROLLER
Budget Administration Manual

FIREARMS
Control and issuance:
Definitions:
Certifying official
Concealed firearm
Unconcealed firearm
Possession:
Certification for
Commercial aircraft limitations
Conditions for
Proficiency maintenance
Qualifying procedures/standards
Recordkeeping
Responsibility for
Storage requirements
Training
Weapon standards

FLAGS
NASA
United States, half-staff, display of:
Responsibility for
Rules for

FLAMMABILITY, ODOR, AND OFFGASING REQUIREMENTS AND TEST PROCEDURES FOR MATERIALS IN ENVIRONMENTS THAT SUPPORT COMBUSTION

FLIGHT PROJECT DEVELOPMENT
Data Systems Standards
Policy, procedures, and responsibility for

FLOOD HAZARDS TO NASA FACILITIES
Budget estimate guidelines for
Floodplain and Wetland Management

FOREIGN AFFAIRS
Aeronautical and space program
Decorations, acceptance of
Exchange visitors employed by NASA contractors
Policy
Waiver of residence abroad requirement
Exhibits request
Technology utilization material, access to
Visitors activities coordination
Communist dominated countries and areas
Foreign nationals
Foreign representative
Procedures for
Responsibility for

FOREIGN CURRENCY
Use of excess/near-excess
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN NATIONALS</td>
<td>1371.4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to NASA Centers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationals of USSR, China, and Designated Areas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN TRAVEL</td>
<td>9710.1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communist-dominated countries</td>
<td>9710.1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope/purpose of</td>
<td>1620.3C, 9710.1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprogram activities</td>
<td>9710.1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside meetings</td>
<td>9710.1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements</td>
<td>9710.1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies/training</td>
<td>9710.1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trip reports</td>
<td>9710.1N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMS AND REPORTS, PREPARATION OF</td>
<td>8030.6B, 7100.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of Opportunity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Program</td>
<td>1420.1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statements of Work</td>
<td>5600.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forms</td>
<td>1420.1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation form</td>
<td>1420.1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASA form</td>
<td>1420.1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional form</td>
<td>1420.1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard form</td>
<td>1420.1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objectives</td>
<td>1420.1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure</td>
<td>1420.1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibilities</td>
<td>1420.1E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRACTURE CONTROL, REQUIREMENTS FOR</td>
<td>8071.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payloads Using National Space Transp. Sys. (NSTS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTS (Federal Telecommunications System)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL FAITH AND CREDIT, CERTIFICATES OF</td>
<td>2000.1C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNCTIONAL AREAS</td>
<td>1240.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listing of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNCTIONAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>1240.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNCTIONAL MANAGERS</td>
<td>1240.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listing of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNDING</td>
<td>2200.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical information documents:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page charges of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reprinting of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNDS, ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL OF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNITURE/FURNISHINGS, OFFICE</td>
<td>4220.1G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval requirements</td>
<td>4220.1G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment criteria</td>
<td>4220.1G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A-21
FURNITURE/FURNISHINGS, OFFICE (cont'd)
Policy................................................... 4220.1G
Standards for:
Definitions:
Executive office/furniture and furnishings............. 4220.1G
Federal supply schedules................................ 4220.1G
GS-15 and above or equivalent......................... 4220.1G
Unitized wood furniture.............................. 4220.1G

G

GAG. See GIDEP GOVERNMENT ADVISORY GROUP......... 5310.1D

GAMBLING, EMPLOYEE........................................ 1900.1C

GAO. See GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE............... 9970.2,9970.1A

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (GAO)
Audits................................................... 9970.2,9930.1, 9970.1A
Evaluations.............................................. 9930.1
Financial relationship.................................. 7400.1C
Point-of-Contact (POC).................................. 9930.1
Relationships with...................................... 9930.1
Release of information/records
Policy/ground rules..................................... 1325.3B,9930.1
Response to requests.................................... 1325.3B,9930.1
Special cases.......................................... 1325.3B,9930.1
Statutory authority.................................... 1325.3B,9930.1
Working procedure with................................ 9970.2,9930.1

GENERAL COUNSEL, OFFICE OF.......................... 1101.3
Responsibilities....................................... 1101.3,3450.8
Litigation.............................................. 2000.1C
Patents................................................. 2000.1C
Authority and Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay.... 1101.3,3530.3B
Delegation of authority................................ 1101.3,2000.1C
Lines of succession.................................... 1101.3
Organization, functions and chart.................... 1101.3
Patents/inventions, delegation of authority for acceptance............................................ 2000.1C
Responsibilities
Federal Register documentation....................... 1410.10J

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA)
Financial relationship................................ 7400.1C

GIDEP GOVERNMENT ADVISORY GROUP (GAG)............ 5310.2C

GIDEP. See GOVERNMENT INDUSTRY DATA EXCHANGE PROGRAM........................................... 5310.3,5310.1D

GIFTS, ACCEPTANCE OF
Conditions for.......................................... 1210.1B
Foreign.................................................. 1630.1E
Policy on................................................. 1900.1C,1210.1B

GOODARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER (GSFC) (ALSO SEE NASA CENTERS).......................... 1101.3
Communications responsibilities........................ 2520.1D
GOODARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER (GSFC) (cont'd)
Confidential Statements of Employment/Financial Int........ 1900.9B
Director................................................. 1101.3
Authority to act for.................................... 1101.3
Objectives.............................................. 1101.3
Responsibilities........................................ 1101.3
Organization chart....................................... 1101.3

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRY DATA EXCHANGE PROGRAM (GIDEP)..... 5310.2C

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE (GPO)
Standards................................................. 1490.1D

GRANTS
Grants and Cooperative Agreement.......................... 5800.1C
Handbook................................................................ 5800.1C
Procurement, responsibilities............................... 5101.24K

GRATUITIES, EMPLOYEE ACCEPTANCE................................. 1900.1C

GRIEVANCES, EMPLOYEE
Delegation of authority to act on ......................... 3771.1D
Manual....................................................... 3771.2C

GROUP ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (GAA).............................. 3451.1C

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE........................................ 3870.1E, 9730.1A

GSA. See GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.

GSFC. See GOODARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER.

GUIDE FOR INSERVICE INSPECTION OF GROUND-BASED
PRESSURE VESSELS AND SYSTEMS.............................. 1700.6

GUIDELINES FOR ACQUISITION OF INVESTIGATIONS.............. 8030.6B

GUNS. See FIREARMS.

H

HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS........................................ 2090.5A, 3300.3B

HARNESSES.................................................. 5300.4,(3G)

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES INTERNAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE
(HHSICC)..................................................... 1152.71

HEADQUARTERS CONTINGENCY PLAN
Concept of Operation; Responsibilities for............. 1040.4A

HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS. SEE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
AND FACILITIES, OFFICE OF

HEALTH (Also see MEDICINE)
Alcohol/drug abuse program................................. 3792.1F
Controlled drugs, list of.................................. 1815.1F
Environment health program................................ 1800.4
Medical/dental care program, astronauts................. 8900.3D
Narcotic and drug control Policy......................... 1815.1F
HUMAN RESOURCES AND EDUCATION, OFFICE OF

HEALTH (cont'd)
- Responsibilities ........................................ 1815.1F
- Safety and Health Handbook ............................. 2710.1
- Safety and Health Programs .............................. 8710.2A

HISTORICAL PROGRAM
- Artifacts
  - Definition ............................................. 4310.4D
  - Disposition
    - Lists, preparation ................................... 4310.4D
    - NASA Artifacts Committee ........................... 4310.4D
    - Policy ................................................ 4310.4D
    - Procedures ........................................... 4310.4D
    - Responsibilities ...................................... 4310.4D
  - Director, responsibilities ............................ 2700.2F
  - Policy .................................................. 2700.2F
  - Program ................................................ 2700.2F

HOLIDAY DESIGNATION ........................................... 3610.1F

HONOR AWARDS PROGRAM
- Nomination, selection & recognition procedures ....... 3451.1C
- Policy for ............................................... 3451.1C
- Responsibilities for .................................... 3451.1C

HONORARIUMS, EMPLOYEE ACCEPTANCE .......................... 1900.1C

HOURS OF DUTY
- Absence and Leave
  - Policy .................................................. 3630.3E
  - Religious holy days .................................... 3630.3E
  - Responsibility to approve ............................. 3630.3E
  - Delegation of Authority ................................ 3610.1F

HOUSEHOLD GOODS, SHIPMENT OF .................................. 9760.1C

HUMAN RESEARCH
- Authorization for ........................................ 7100.8A
  - Policy/procedure
    - Committee on .......................................... 7100.8A
    - Content of protocol for ................................ 7100.8A
    - Definitions ........................................... 7100.8A
    - Injuries/illness or disease, reports on ............. 7100.8A
    - Legal/safety/medical office, reviews of............. 7100.8A
    - Procedures changes, reports on ...................... 7100.8A
    - Protocols/authorization ................................ 7100.8A
    - Requirements/exceptions/waivers on ................. 7100.8A
    - Subjects, rights of .................................. 7100.8A
    - Voluntary informed consent for ...................... 7100.8A

HUMAN RESOURCES AND EDUCATION, OFFICE OF .................. 1101.3
- Associate Administrator .................................. 1101.3, 8310.1D, 8320.1D
- Authority to Act for .................................... 1101.3, 3100.6, 3304.1G
- Executive Resources Board (ERB) Executive Secretary ... 3100.6
- Recruitment and Relocation Bonuses ..................... 3550.5A
- Responsibilities ......................................... 1101.3, 3304.1G, 8310.1D, 8320.1D
- Waiver of Pay/Retirement Reductions for Mil/Civ ....... 3553.1A
- Lines of succession ...................................... 1101.3
- Management of the Senior Executive Service .................. 3100.6, 3100.3F
- Organization Chart ........................................ 1101.3
INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

I

IAB (SEE INCENTIVE AWARDS BOARD).......................... 3451.1C
IDENTIFICATION-BADGE CARD.................................. 1620.3C
ILLEGAL DRUG USE
Disciplinary actions......................................... 3792.3B
Finding of................................................. 3792.3B
ILLEGAL OR UNETHICAL CONDUCT, INVESTIGATION AND
REPORTING OF (ALSO SEE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT
HANDBOOKS)
IMAGERY. See EARTH RESOURCES SURVEY PROGRAM
IMAGERY.
IMMIGRANT ALIENS, DEFINITION OF......................... 1610.3C
INCENTIVE AWARDS BOARD (IAB).............................. 3451.1C
INDEBTEDNESS, EMPLOYEE.................................... 1900.1C
INDUSTRIAL
Commercial products/services, acquisition of............ 7410.3F
Ventilation handbook...................................... 7320.2
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICE
Labor relations manual..................................... 5200.1B
INFORMATION
Congressional.................................................. 1450.4D
Publications
Educational and public...................................... 1392.2C
Scientific and technical.................................... 2200.2
Release to GAO
Policy/ground rules........................................ 1325.3B
Response to requests....................................... 1325.3B
Special cases............................................... 1325.3B
Statutory authority........................................ 1325.3B
Retrieval/records disposition handbook................ 1441.1B
Scientific and technical
Definition................................................... 2220.5D
Distribution and availability categories................. 2200.2
Document availability authorization
Definitions.................................................... 2200.2
Policy........................................................ 2200.2
Responsibilities............................................. 2200.2
GIDEP....................................................... 5310.2C
Policy........................................................ 2220.5D
Presentation/publication, authority for.................. 2200.2
Publications, definitions.................................. 2200.2
Related policies on......................................... 2220.5D
Responsibilities............................................. 2220.5D
INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (IRM)
Automated Information Security (AIS)....................... 2410.11A
Federal Information Processing (FIP) Resources........... 2410.11A
Information resources....................................... 2410.11A
Publications Management
Functional Management...................................... 2410.11A
Institutional Management.................................. 2410.11A

A-25
INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (cont'd)
- Paperwork Reduction Act
- Program Management
- Records Management
- Resources Management Handbook
  - Acquisition plans
  - Inventory controls
  - Policy and Responsibilities
  - Privacy and Security of Data
  - Software Management
  - Security assurance

INJURIES
- Compensation for

INSIGNIA, OFFICIAL NASA
- Use of
  - Reimbursable launch vehicles

INSPECTIONS OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY
- NASA Property
- Persons; personal effects

INSPECTOR GENERAL, OFFICE OF
- Authority and Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay
- Authority to act for
- Investigations by
- Lines of succession
- Organization chart

INSTALLATIONS (ALSO SEE FACILITIES; NASA CENTERS)
- Facilities utilization program

INSURANCE AND ANNUITIES
- Group life insurance

INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS
- Amendments or reviews of
- Basic requirement for
- Contract administration, related field services
- Definition of
- Obtaining authorization for
- Power and authority,
  - negotiate/execute/amend/terminate:
    - Conditions and limitations on
    - Delegation of authority
    - Effects on current agreements
    - Reporting on
    - Records and publications of
    - Review of
    - Termination of

INSURANCE AND ANNUITIES
- NASA Employees Benefit Association
- Injury compensation

INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS
- Amendments or reviews of
- Basic requirement for
- Contract administration, related field services
- Definition of
- Obtaining authorization for
- Power and authority,
  - negotiate/execute/amend/terminate:
    - Conditions and limitations on
    - Delegation of authority
    - Effects on current agreements
    - Reporting on
    - Records and publications of
    - Review of
    - Termination of
INTERCENTER AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS PANEL

INTERCONNECTING CABLES

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL ACT (IPA) OF 1970

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS DIVISION
Aeronautical and space programs
Appointment of delegates to international conferences
Director of
Delegation of authority to act for
Organization chart
Position objective
Responsibilities

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS (SI)

INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS. See FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.

INVENTIONS (Also see CONTRIBUTIONS, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL)
Appeals
Awards consideration
Employees
Licenses/assignments, acceptance of
Patents:
Policy, implementation of
Petitions
Responsibility for

INVESTIGATIONS
Accidents/mission failures
Acquisition of, guidelines for
Policy on
Recording of
Reporting of
Resolution of investigation recommendations
Responsibilities for
Contractor operations and programs
Space science and applications
Terminology/abbreviations

INVESTMENTS
Employees

IPA. SEE INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL ACT.

JCP. See JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY (JPL)
Resident Legal Office

A-27
LAUNCH VEHICLES AND SPACECRAFT

JOHNSON SPACE CENTER (JSC) (ALSO SEE NASA CENTERS) ........... 1101.3,8900.1C
Aerospace Medicine Board (AMB) ........................................ 1152.59E
Astronaut Medical and Dental Observation/Study/Care ............... 8900.30
Confidential Statements of Employment/Financial Int ............. 1900.9B
Director ............................................................... 1101.3
Authority to act for ................................................ 1101.3
Responsibilities ...................................................... 1101.3
Objectives .............................................................. 1101.3
Organization chart ..................................................... 1101.3
Space Transportation System responsibilities ................. 8900.1C

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING (Also see PRINTING) ............. 1490.1D

JPL. See JET PROPULSION LABORATORY.

JSC. See JOHNSON SPACE CENTER.

JURY DUTY ............................................................. 3630.3E

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF
Drug Enforcement Administration Regional Office ............. 1815.1F

K

KENNEDY SPACE CENTER (KSC) (ALSO SEE NASA CENTERS) ........ 1101.3
Confidential Statements of Employment/Financial Int ............. 1900.9B
Director ............................................................... 1101.3
Authority to act for ................................................ 1101.3
Objectives .............................................................. 1101.3
Responsibilities ...................................................... 1101.3
Organization chart ..................................................... 1101.3
Space Transportation System responsibilities ................. 8900.1C

KSC. See KENNEDY SPACE CENTER.

L

LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS.
Industrial Labor Relations Manual ............................. 5200.1B
Program Policies ....................................................... 3711.3J
Reporting/Review ...................................................... 3711.3J

LABORATORY VENTILATION, HANDBOOK FOR ......................... 7320.2

LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER (LARC) (ALSO SEE NASA) ............ 1101.3
Confidential Statements of Employment/Financial Int ............. 1900.9B
Director ............................................................... 1101.3
Authority to act for ................................................ 1101.3
Objectives .............................................................. 1101.3
Responsibilities ...................................................... 1101.3
Organization chart ..................................................... 1101.3

LAUNCH OPERATIONS (See OPERATIONS.)

LAUNCH VEHICLES AND SPACECRAFT
Budget procurement price-out data ................................ 7400.1C
Insignias on reimbursable launch vehicles ...................... 8610.6C
LAUNCH VEHICLES AND SPACECRAFT (cont'd)
Space Systems termination...................................8640.2B

LAWS AND LEGAL MATTERS (Also see BUDGET ADMINISTRATION MANUAL)
Court actions:
Definition of ...........................................2010.1A
NASA employees, against .................................2010.1A
NASA, against ...........................................2010.1A
Procedures for ...........................................2010.1A

LEAVE. See ATTENDANCE AND LEAVE.

LECTURING, EMPLOYEE........................................1900.1C

LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF..........................1101.3
Accident/mission failure investigation...................8621.1F
Associate Administrator for
Authority to act for ....................................1101.3
Functions ...............................................1101.3
Responsibilities ........................................1101.3
Lines of succession ....................................1101.3
Organization chart ......................................1101.3

LEGISLATIVE MATERIAL
Definition..................................................1450.4D
Processing; Procedures for ............................7010.1G
Program ..................................................7010.1G
Requests ................................................1450.4D
Responsibilities ......................................1450.4D,7010.1G

LERC. SEE LEWIS RESEARCH CENTER.

LEWIS RESEARCH CENTER (LERC) (ALSO SEE NASA CENTERS)
Confidential Statements of Employment/Financial Int ......1101.3,1900.9B
Director....................................................1101.3
Authority to act for ....................................1101.3
Responsibilities ........................................1101.3
Objectives of ............................................1101.3
Organization chart ......................................1101.3

LIFE & MICROGRAVITY SCIENCES & APPLICATION, OFFICE OF ..........1101.3
Associate Administrator for ..............................1101.3,7100.8A,8900.1C,8900.3D
Authority to Act for ...................................1101.3
Lines of succession ....................................1101.3
Organization chart ......................................1101.3
Responsibilities ........................................1101.3

LIFE & MICROGRAVITY SCIENCES & APPLICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE ..................1156.34K

LIFE INSURANCE, GROUP.....................................3870.1E

LIFE SCIENCES (ALSO SEE SPACE SCIENCE)
Medicine Policy Board (MPB)...............................1152.59E

LINES OF SUCCESSION
Administrator, delegation of authority to act for ........1101.3
Approval and documentation of ................................1101.3
Policy ....................................................1101.3
Requirements ............................................1101.3
LOGISTICS, AIRCRAFT AND SECURITY DIVISION .................................................. 4310.4D, 4310.5B, 4340.1G, 6000.5A

LOGOTYPE INSIGNIA, NASA OFFICIAL

LOTTERIES, EMPLOYEE ......................................................................................... 1900.1C

LUNAR AND PLANETARY NOMENCLATURE
Policy ................................................................................................................. 8020.11B
Responsibility of ................................................................................................. 8020.11B

LUNAR SAMPLES
Control of
Policy on ............................................................................................................ 7100.10B
Responsibility for ............................................................................................... 7100.10B
Selection, research and development of ............................................................ 1387.2E

MACHINES, OFFICE ............................................................................................... 1490.1D

MAIL
NASA Management Program
Definitions:
Bulk mail ........................................................................................................... 1450.11E
Mail .................................................................................................................... 1450.11E
Official mail ....................................................................................................... 1450.11E
Objective ........................................................................................................... 1450.11E
Privileges:
Contractor .......................................................................................................... 1450.11E
Fed. govt. .......................................................................................................... 1450.11E
Responsibilities ................................................................................................. 1450.11E
Restrictions ......................................................................................................... 1450.11E

MAILINGS, OFFICIAL ............................................................................................ 1450.11E

MAINTAINABILITY ASSURANCE
Space Shuttle Program ....................................................................................... 5300.4,(1D-2)

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION
NASA facilities programs ..................................................................................... 6800.12B

MAJOR FACILITIES UTILIZATION REPORT ................................................... 7234.1E

MAJOR SYSTEM ACQUISITIONS. (Also see RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AND APPROVAL)
Background on .................................................................................................... 7120.5, 7120.4
Basic policies on ................................................................................................... 7120.5, 7120.4
Considerations/strategy for ................................................................................ 7120.5, 7120.4
Definitions ........................................................................................................... 7120.5, 7120.4
Exceptions to process for .................................................................................... 7120.5, 7120.4
Procedures/process for ....................................................................................... 7120.5, 7120.4
Reaffirmation to need statement preparation .................................................... 7120.5, 7120.4
Responsibilities for .............................................................................................. 7120.5, 7120.4

MANAGEMENT
Employee disciplinary action ............................................................................. 3752.1D
Employee relations with ..................................................................................... 5200.18, 3711.3J
Internal control system ....................................................................................... 1200.7D
Investigations/responsibilities .......................................................................... 9810.1
Organizational responsibilities/structure/changes:
Career Reserved Position .................................................................................... 3100.3F
MANAGEMENT (cont'd)

General Position ....................................... 3100.3F
Senior Executive ....................................... 3100.3F
Senior Executive Service Position ..................... 3100.3F
NASA Executive Resources Board ....................... 3100.3F
NASA Performance Review Board ......................... 3100.3F
NASA SES Executive Position Managers ................ 3100.3F
Responsibilities ........................................ 3100.3F
Senior Executive Committee ............................ 3100.3F

MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT QUALITY ASSURANCE FUNCTIONS
FOR NASA CONTRACTS ........................................ 5300.4,(2B-2)
Establish quality and reliability goals .................. 5300.4,(2B-2)

MANAGEMENT, FINANCIAL. See FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT .... 9501.1E

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND FACILITIES, OFFICE OF
Associate Administrator ................................ 1101.3, 1040.4A,

Authority to act for .................................... 1101.3
Authority to approve employment ceilings ............... 3510.11
Authority-Labor Mgmt Relations Prog. & Requirements .3711.3J
Lines of succession ..................................... 1101.3
Responsibilities ........................................ 1101.3, 1382.18A,

Hqs Contingency Activities; Managing of ................ 1040.4A
Authority and Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay 3530.3B
Computer Matching Program .............................. 1382.18A
Federal Register ......................................... 1410.10J
NASA Plan for a Drug-Free Workplace ................. 3792.3B
Organization chart ....................................... 1101.3
Position Management Program ............................ 1101.3
Privacy Act of 1974 ..................................... 1382.17D
Relocation of Headquarters Core Element ............... 1040.4A

MARKINGS ON SPACE TRANSPORTATION VEHICLES,
COMPONENT SYSTEMS, AND PAYLOADS ................. 8610.6C

MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER (MSFC) (ALSO SEE NASA
CENTERS) .................................................... 1101.3
Confidential Statements of Employment/Financial Int. 1990.9B
Director: ................................................ 1101.3
Authority to act for .................................... 1101.3
Objectives .............................................. 1101.3
Responsibilities ........................................ 1101.3
Organization chart ....................................... 1101.3

MASTER LIST AND INDEX TO NASA DIRECTIVES ........ 1410.130

MATERIALS
Inventory management ..................................... 4100.1C
Recovery of critical ..................................... 4300.1
Safety regulations ....................................... 8060.1C

MEASUREMENTS
International System of Units ........................... 8010.2A

MEDICAL BOARDS IN SUPPORT OF CREW QUALIFICATION .... 8900.59E

MEDICINE (Also see HEALTH) ............................ 8900.1C
Astronauts/dependents/health care program ............. 8900.3D
MSF responsibilities/relationships ...................... 8900.1C
Occupational ............................................ 1800.4, 3792.1F
MISSION STATEMENT

MEDICINE (cont'd)
Space Transportation System responsibilities.............8900.1C
MEDICINE POLICY BOARD (MPB)...............................1152.59E

MEETINGS
Recording of:
Conditions for...............................................2530.1C
Policy on...................................................2530.1C
Travel to....................................................9710.1N

MEMORANDUM (SEE SPACE SHUTTLE)

MERIT PROMOTION PLAN, GS-15 AND BELOW....................3335.1C

METALS, PRECIOUS, RECOVERY OF............................4300.1

METRIC SYSTEM
Contractor Metrics Handbook................................2340.4A
Metric Transition Plan and Report............................8010.2A

METROLOGY AND CALIBRATION................................5330.9B
Metrology-Calibration and Measurement Processes........5330.9B

MICROBIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF SPACE HARDWARE.........5340.1B

MILITARY DETAILEES........................................3280.3F,3280.8C

MILITARY LEAVE............................................3630.3E

MILITARY PERSONNEL. See PERSONNEL.

MILITARY STANDARD REQUISITIONING AND ISSUE
PROCEDURE (MILSTRIP)........................................4410.1E

MILSTRIP. See MILITARY STANDARD REQUISITIONING
AND ISSUE PROCEDURE........................................4100.1C,4410.1E

MINORITY BUSINESS RESOURCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE........1156.34K

MINORITY GROUP STATISTICS SYSTEM
History.......................................................3713.5E
Procedures for............................................3713.5E
Responsibility for........................................3713.5E
Safeguards..................................................3713.5E

MISHAP INVESTIGATION
Guidelines for...............................................1700.1,(V2)

MISHAP REPORTING AND INVESTIGATING........................8621.1F

MISHAPS......................................................1382.3B,1382.4C

MISSION STATEMENT
Center Directors
Ames Research Center........................................1101.3
Dryden Flight Research Center..............................1101.3
Goddard Space Flight Center................................1101.3
Johnson Space Center......................................1101.3
Kennedy Space Center......................................1101.3
Langley Research Center..................................1101.3
Lewis Research Center.....................................1101.3
Marshall Space Flight Center...............................1101.3
MISSION STATEMENT (cont'd)

Stennis Space Center .................................... 1101.3
Officials-in-Charge of Headquarters Offices
Aeronautics.............................................. 1101.3
Chief Financial Officer (CFO)/Comptroller.............. 1101.3
Equal Opportunity Programs...................................... 1101.3
External Relations........................................ 1101.3
General Counsel......................................... 1101.3
Human Resources and Education.............................. 1101.3
Inspector General....................................... 1101.3
Legislative Affairs...................................... 1101.3
Life and Microgravity Sciences and Applications..... 1101.3
Management Systems and Facilities......................... 1101.3
Mission to Planet Earth (MTPE)......................... 1101.3
Policy and Plans......................................... 1101.3
Procurement........................................... 1101.3
Public Affairs........................................ 1101.3
Safety and Mission Assurance............................. 1101.3
Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization........... 1101.3
Space Access and Technology............................. 1101.3
Space Communications.................................... 1101.3
Space Flight........................................... 1101.3
Space Science......................................... 1101.3

MISSION TO PLANET EARTH, OFFICE OF.................. 1101.3
Associate Administrator for............................ 1101.3,8000.3
Authority to act for.................................... 1101.3
Lines of succession...................................... 1101.3
Organization chart...................................... 1101.3
Responsibilities........................................ 1101.3

MISSIONS
Failure investigation.................................... .8621.1F
Space Systems, termination............................. .8640.2B

MONITORING OF CONVERSATION/MEETINGS, POLICY ON.... 2530.1C

MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT (ALSO SEE TRANSPORTATION)
Policy of............................................... .6000.5A
Rented vehicles, claims for collision/upset damage.... .6000.5A,9730.1A

MPB (SEE MEDICINE POLICY BOARD)....................... 1152.59E

MRO (MEDICAL REVIEW OFFICIAL) SEE NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE................................. 3792.3B

MSFC. See MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER.

N

NARCOTICS AND DRUG CONTROL............................ 1815.1F

NASA ADVISORY COUNCIL AND RELATED COMMITTEES......... 1156.34K

NASA ASSURANCE TERMS AND DEFINITIONS
Safety, reliability, Maintainability, & Quality
Quality Assurance (SRM&QA).............................. 5300.4,(1G)

NASA BADGING SYSTEM
Uniform Badging System.................................... 1600.4A
NASA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (NASCOM)
Definition of............................................ 2520.1D
Procedures for........................................... 2520.1D

NASA COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC) MANUAL............. 1600.6

NASA EMPLOYEES BENEFIT ASSOCIATION (NEBA)..................... 3870.1E

NASA ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM............................ 1800.4

NASA EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NEMS) PROPERTY
CUSTODIAN USER'S GUIDE........................................ 4200.2A

NASA EXECUTIVE RESOURCES BOARD................................ 3100.3F

NASA FACILITIES PROGRAMS, COORDINATION/MANAGEMENT OF..... 8800.12B

RESEARCH GRANT HANDBOOK........................................ 5800.1C

NASA INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (IRM) AND
TECHNICAL EXCHANGE COUNCIL (NITEC).......................... 1152.74

NASA INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
Automatic Data Processing Equipment (ADPE)....................... 1152.69A
Charter...................................................... 1152.69A
Federal Information Processing (FIP) Resources.................... 1152.69A
IRM Council................................................. 1152.69A,1152.74
IRM Policies.................................................. 1152.69A,1152.74
NASA Internal Committee......................................... 1152.69A

NASA INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM................................ 1200.7D

NASA INTERNAL STANDING COMMITTEE FOR THE ISSUANCE
OF PERMITS TO SHIP ROCKET MOTORS CONTAINING CLASS B
EXPLOSIVES IN A PROPULSIVE STATE OR WITH THE
IGNITERS INSTALLED............................................ 1152.61C

NASA MATERIALS INVENTORY MANAGEMENT MANUAL............... 4100.1C

NASA NIH ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON BIOMEDICAL AND
BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH......................................... 1156.34K

NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
Drug Testing.................................................. 3792.3B
Illegal Drug Use.............................................. 3792.3B
Policy......................................................... 3792.3B
Program Management............................................ 3792.3B
Drug Program Manager (DPM).................................... 3792.3B
Employee Assistance Program (EAP)................................ 3792.3B
EAP Administrator.............................................. 3792.3B
Medical Review Official (MRO).................................. 3792.3B
Random Testing................................................. 3792.3B
Guidelines for Testing Designated Positions (TDP's)............ 3792.3B
Records and reports.......................................... 3792.3B
Rehabilitation................................................. 3792.3B
Testing for illegal drugs...................................... 3792.3B
Training and education........................................ 3792.3B

NASA PERFORMANCE REVIEW BOARD................................. 3100.3F

NASA QUALITY POLICY........................................... 1270.2B

A-34
NASA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION (STI) COUNCIL
Establishes Charter......................................................1152.70
Internal NASA Committee..............................................1152.70
NASA STI Program........................................................1152.70
STI Council...............................................................1152.70
STI Policy..................................................................1152.70

NASA SES EXECUTIVE POSITION MANAGERS..................3100.6,3100.3F

NASA TRANSPORTATION AND GENERAL TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT.....6200.1

NASCOM. See NASA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK.

NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (NCS)
Definition of..............................................................2520.10

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA).................8800.11

NATIONAL SPACE SCIENCE DATA CENTER (NSSDC)...............7100.11A

NATO. See NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION,
INFORMATION LOSS/COMPROMISE......................................1610.3C

NAVIGATIONAL SATELLITE TIMING AND RANGING (NAVSTAR)
Policy for Access and Use of
Global Positioning System (GPS)........................................8900.4A
Precise Positioning Service (PPS).......................................8900.4A

NAVSTAR SEE NAVIGATIONAL SATELLITE TIMING AND
RANGING........................................................................8900.4A

NCS. See NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.

NEBA. See NASA EMPLOYEES BENEFIT ASSOCIATION.

NEMS (NASA Equipment Management System). See
EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT.

NEPA. See NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT.

NEWS AND INFORMATION
Accident investigation reports........................................1382.4C
Accident reports..........................................................1382.4C
Casualty reports..........................................................1382.4C
Coordination of..........................................................1382.4C
Presentations, scientific and technical..........................2200.2
Speeches, scientific and technical..................................2200.2

NONDISCRIMINATION REGULATIONS
Age.................................................................2090.5A
Handicapped individuals............................................2090.5A
NASA Federally-assisted programs.................................2090.5A

NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS
Educational and nonprofit institutions............................1050.3J

NONREIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS
Space Act Agreements, delegation of authority.................1050.9A

NONSENSITIVE POSITION, INVESTIGATIVE REQUIREMENTS
FOR...........................................................................1610.3C

A-35
ORGANIC CONTAMINATION. See CONTAMINATION CONTROL.

WORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION, INFORMATION LOSS/COMPROMISE..................................1620.3C

NOTICES, NASA.................................................1410.12B,1410.10J

NOTIFICATION AND ALERT SYSTEM
  Normal operations........................................1590.2E
  Special alert.............................................1590.2E

NRA'S (NASA RESEARCH ANNOUNCEMENTS)............................7100.10B

NRP (SEE NATIONAL RESOURCE PROTECTION PROGRAM)

NRP REQUIREMENTS WORKING GROUP (SEE NATIONAL RESOURCE PROTECTION PROGRAM)

NRPWG (SEE NRP REQUIREMENTS WORKING GROUP)

NSP. NASA SUPPORT PLAN........................................8430.1C

NSSDC. See NATIONAL SPACE SCIENCE DATA CENTER.

O

OA (OFFICE OF AERONAUTICS), SEE AERONAUTICS, OFFICE OF

OATHS OF OFFICE...............................................3311.1G

OBLIGATIONS. See CERTIFICATION OF OBLIGATIONS REPORT.

OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE.
  Agency program.............................................1800.4
  Narcotics and drug, handling of..........................1815.1F
  Safety and Health Programs................................8710.2A

OD. SEE OPERATIONS DIRECTIVE.

OFFICE FURNITURE. See FURNITURE/FURNISHINGS, OFFICE.

OFFICE MACHINES. See MACHINES, OFFICE.

OPERATIONS
  Accident/mission failures investigation, documentation..........................8621.1F
  Launch contracts and agreements........................................8610.16A
  Space Systems, termination.........................................8640.2B
  STS support requirements...........................................8610.10B

OPERATIONS DIRECTIVE (OD)........................................8610.10B

OPERATIONS REQUIREMENTS (OR)......................................8610.10B

OPM. See PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF.

OR. See OPERATIONS REQUIREMENTS.

ORGANIC CONTAMINATION. See CONTAMINATION CONTROL.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advisory committees</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment, operation, duration of</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Science and Applications</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Systems and Technology</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intra-agency</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caltech/JPL Performance Evaluation Board</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Classification Program Committee</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Medicine Board</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Medicine Policy Board</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NASA Centers</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ames Research Center</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryden Flight Research Center</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard Space Flight Center</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson Space Center</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy Space Center</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langley Research Center</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Research Center</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Space Flight Center</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stennis Space Center</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Headquarters Offices</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Financial Officer (CFO)/Comptroller</td>
<td>1101.3, 1103.35A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continual Improvement</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Opportunity Programs</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External Relations</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Counsel</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources and Education</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector General</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Affairs</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life and Microgravity Sciences and Applications</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Systems and Facilities</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission to Planet Earth (MTPE)</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy and Plans</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Affairs</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety and Mission Assurance (SMA)</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Access and Technology</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Flight</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Communications</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Science</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lines of succession</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrator</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibilities, structure and changes</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of organization and general information</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminology, definitions</td>
<td>1101.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government Manual update</td>
<td>1410.10J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORIENTATION, EMPLOYEE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OSF (Office of Space Flight). See SPACE FLIGHT, OFFICE OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSMA (OFFICE OF SAFETY AND MISSION ASSURANCE). See SAFETY AND MISSION ASSURANCE, OFFICE OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OSS (OFFICE OF SPACE SCIENCE). SEE SPACE SCIENCE, OFFICE OF.
OUTSIDE AWARDS ............................................ 3451.1C
OUTSTANDING LEADERSHIP MEDAL (OLM) ........................ 3451.1C
OVERTIME POLICY ........................................... 3530.3B

P

PAD (SEE PROGRAM APPROVAL DOCUMENT)....................... 7120.5,7120.4
PAGE AND REPRINT CHARGES, TECHNICAL INFORMATION DOCUMENTS.......................... 2200.2

PANELS. SEE CHAPTER 2, 1150 SERIES.

PARTS AND MATERIALS
Basic policy............................................. 5320.5C
Problem reporting (Alerts)............................ 5310.1D
Standard parts........................................... 5320.6B
Test data................................................ 5310.2C

PATENTS
Assistant General Counsel responsibilities............... 1410.IOJ,2000.1C
Redelegation of authority for.......................... 2000.1C

PAY ADMINISTRATION. See POSITION CLASSIFICATION, PAY, AND ALLOWANCES.

PAYLOAD IN-FLIGHT EQUIPMENT............................... 8010.1A

PAYLOADS
Classifications........................................... 8010.1A
Launch preparation....................................... 1101.3

PERFORMANCE DATA, CONTRACTOR REPORTING OF................. 9501.2B

PERSONAL INJURY
Reporting and analysis................................... 1700.1,(V1-B)

PERSONAL PROPERTY DISPOSAL MANUAL......................... 4300.1

PERSONNEL (Also see EMPLOYMENT; INSURANCE AND ANNUITIES; POSITION CLASSIFICATION, PAY AND ALLOWANCES)
Military
Awards/recommendations.................................. 3280.8C
Detailing to NASA........................................ 3280.3F
NASA Plan for a Drug-Free Workplace.................... 3792.3B
Records and processing
Processing personnel actions
Oaths of Office........................................... 3311.1G

Recruitment and Relocation Bonuses
Policy and Delegation of Authority for.................. 3550.5A
Reductions in Grade Based on Unacceptable Perf........ 3432.1
Request for personnel action form........................ 3280.3F
Retention Allowances.................................... 3590.2A
Policy and Delegation of Authority for.................. 3590.2A
Security program........................................ 1610.3C
PERSONNEL (cont'd)
Unacceptable Performance, Removals Based on.............3432.1
Waiver of Pay/Retirement Reductions....................3553.1A

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
Military personnel, detailing..................................3280.3F

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF (OPM)
Delegation of authority
Position classification..........................................3510.11
Responsibilities..................................................3510.11
Experts/consultant employment..................................3304.1G
Personnel transfer/travel:
Conditions of...................................................9710.6J
Limitation of....................................................9710.6J

PERSONNEL RELATIONS AND SERVICES (Also see PERSONNEL)
Adverse actions
Appeals systems manual.........................................3771.2C
Responsibility to act............................................3752.1D
Alcohol and drug abuse program...............................3792.1F
Employee grievances
Appeals systems manual.........................................3771.2C
Responsibility to act............................................3771.12
Employee orientation............................................1900.1C
Employee-management relations
Federal Employees Labor Management Relations
Program...............................................................3711.3J

Nondiscrimination
Equal Opportunity Programs
Responsibility for.................................................3713.6M
Minority Group Statistics Systems.............................3713.5E

PHYSICAL SECURITY HANDBOOK................................1620.3C

PID. See PROGRAM INTRODUCTION DOCUMENT.

PLACEMENT, PERSONNEL. See EMPLOYMENT.

POLICY AND PLANS.................................................1101.3
Associate Administrator for....................................1101.3
Authority to Act for.............................................1101.3
Lines of succession.................................................1101.3
Organization chart.................................................1101.3
Responsibilities....................................................1101.3

POLICY FOR LIMITING ORBITAL DEBRIS GENERATION.............1700.8
Artificial, Human-Generated Debris.........................1700.8
Orbital Debris.....................................................1700.8
Rocket Bodies and other Hardware.............................1700.8

POLLUTION. SEE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY OR ENVIRONMENT......8800.11,8800.13B

POP (Program Operating Plan). See BUDGET
ADMINISTRATION MANUAL.

POSITION CLASSIFICATION, PAY, AND ALLOWANCES (ALSO
see PERSONNEL)
Handbook..........................................................3510.5A
Pay administration
Classification Act System
Responsibility to adjust........................................3530.3B
POSITION CLASSIFICATION, PAY, AND ALLOWANCES (cont'd)
Step increases and quality increases................... 3531.3B
Overtime policy: Basic Pay and Premium Pay........... 3530.3B
Premium pay.......................................... 3530.3B
Rate rule, application of................................ 3530.3B
Responsibilities........................................ 3530.3B

PRD. See PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT.

PRECISE POSITIONING SERVICE (PPS)....................... 8900.4A

PREMIUM PAY........................................... 3530.3B

PRESENTATIONS
Scientific and technical:
Delegation of authority.................................. 2200.2
Limitations on.......................................... 2200.2
Reporting on............................................ 2200.2

PRESENTS (FOREIGN), ACCEPTANCE OF......................... 1030.1E

PRESSURE VESSELS/PRESSURIZED SYSTEMS...................... 1700.6,1710.3D

PRINTED WIRING BOARDS
Conformal coating............................................. 5300.4,(3J)
Requirements.................................................. 5300.4,(31)
Staking.......................................................... 5300.4,(3J)

PRINTING
Color..................................................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Contract/grant documentation................................. 1490.5,1490.1D
Copyrighted material........................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Covers, authors' names on..................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Definitions:
Binding............................................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Column-one equipment......................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Duplicating...................................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Duplicating center.............................................. 1490.5,1490.1D
Printing
Commercially procurable....................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Federal............................................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Printing plant................................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Production unit.................................................. 1490.5,1490.1D
Equipment........................................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Identification of publications................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Illustrations..................................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Imprint............................................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Joint Committee on.............................................. 1490.5,1490.1D
Management program
Policy............................................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Regulations/standards for..................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Responsibility for............................................. 1490.5,1490.1D
Nonpublic business............................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Page and reprint charge....................................... 1490.5,1490.1D

Policy............................................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Procedures for................................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Regulations....................................................... 1490.5,1490.1D
Reproduction, unlawful........................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Responsibility for............................................. 1490.5,1490.1D
Seal and insignia, NASA official............................. 1490.5,1490.1D
Spines, titles on................................................ 1490.5,1490.1D
Standards/specifications...................................... 1490.5,1490.1D

A-40
PRODUCTIVITY AND QUALITY ENHANCEMENT

PRIVACY ACT OF 1974
Agency records, public access.................................1382.17D
Information processing
Privacy and security of data....................................2410.1F
Regulations.....................................................1382.17D
Responsibility for.............................................1382.17D
Statements of employment/financial interests.................1900.1C

PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT OF 1988. SEE COMPUTER MATCHING PROGRAM .................................................................1382.18A

PROBLEM REPORTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION, AND TREND ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS ..................................................8070.5,8070.3B

PROCEDURES FOR NASA ALERT REPORTING OF PARTS, MATERIALS, AND SAFETY PROBLEMS........................................5310.3
Alert Reporting..................................................5310.3
Establishes requirements for NASA ALERT reporting.........5310.3
GIDEA ALERT/SAFE-ALERT & NASA ALERT/SAFE-ALERT .........5310.3

PROCESSING NASA CLASSIFIED INFORMATION
Requirements for..................................................2410.9A
Roles and Responsibilities for..................................2410.9A

PROCESSING NASA MANAGEMENT INSTRUCTIONS (NMI'S)
Policy for..........................................................1410.12B,1400.1D
Procedures for....................................................1410.12B,1400.1D
Responsibilities...................................................1410.12B,1400.1D

PROCUREMENT
By negotiation
Contractor selection publication..................................5103.6B
Source Evaluation Board Handbook............................5103.6B
Competition.......................................................1210.2D
Contract cost principles and procedures Contractor IR&D, NASA involvement........................................5115.2B
Delegation of authority NASA Centers..........................5101.24K
Headquarters Contracts and Grants Div.........................5101.24K
Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (NASA/FAR Supplement)........................................5100.2C,5100.4A
Legal review
Policy.............................................................5101.1C
Requirements.....................................................5101.1C
Responsibilities................................................5101.1C
Priorities authority.............................................5101.24K
Recoupment policy...............................................5109.13D

PROCUREMENT, OFFICE OF........................................1101.3
Associate Administrator for....................................1101.3
Authority to act for.............................................1101.3
Responsibilities................................................1101.3
Federal Register documentation................................1410.10J
Policy formation................................................5101.8L
Priorities.........................................................5101.8L
University projects..............................................8310.1D
Authority and Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay........3530.3B
Lines of succession.............................................1101.3
Organization chart.............................................1101.3
Value Engineering Program..................................5148.1B

PRODUCTIVITY AND QUALITY ENHANCEMENT
Delegation of authority..........................................1270.2B
PROPERTY AND QUALITY ENHANCEMENT (cont'd)
Policy...........................................................1270.2B
Responsibilities............................................1270.2B

PROGRAM APPROVAL DOCUMENT (PAD)
Procedures and Guidelines..............................7120.4

PROGRAM FORMULATION. See BUDGET FORMULATION AND
EXECUTION; INSTITUTIONAL PLANNING AND APPROVAL;
PROJECT MANAGEMENT; RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
PLANNING AND APPROVAL; RESOURCES AUTHORITY

PROGRAM INTRODUCTION DOCUMENT (PID)..................8610.10B

PROGRAM OFFICE COMPUTER SECURITY MANAGERS (PO-CSM'S)
(SEE AUTOMATED INFORMATION SECURITY HANDBOOK)........2410.9A
Program Office Associate Administrators.........................1120.7
Program Office Security Officials..................................1120.7

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT. See OPERATIONS; PROJECT
MANAGEMENT; REAL PROPERTY AND FACILITIES.

PROGRAM OPERATING PLANS (POP). See BUDGET
ADMINISTRATION MANUAL.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT (PRD)..................8610.10B

PROGRAM SUPPORT PLAN (PSO)..............................8610.10B

PROJECT INITIATION AGREEMENT..............................7120.4

PROJECT MANAGEMENT (ALSO SEE RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AND APPROVAL)
Definitions......................................................7120.5,7120.4
Planning and approval
Project formulation and definition.............................7120.5,7120.4
Project initiation Agreement...................................7120.5,7120.4
Policies..........................................................7120.5,7120.4
Resources Management
Allocation and control...........................................7000.3C
Information processing.......................................2410.1F
Responsibilities................................................7120.5,7120.4
Space flight programs.........................................7120.5,7120.4

PROJECT NAMES
Designation committee..........................................7620.1F
Identification/official designations............................7620.1F

PROMOTIONS.........................................................3335.1C

PROMPT PAYMENT ACT
Early Payment to Contractors; Approval of....................7410.5

PROPERTY AND SUPPLY (ALSO SEE EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT)
Definitions
Appropriation...................................................4000.3A,4310.5B
Excess personal property.....................................4000.3A,4310.5B
Personal property.............................................4000.3A,4310.5B
Disposal, excess personal property/foreign offices........4300.1,4000.3A, 4340.1G
Employee use..................................................1900.1C,4000.3A
Inventory Control System......................................4100.1C,4000.3A
Lost/damaged/destroyed, survey for..........................4200.10,4000.3A
PROPERTY AND SUPPLY (cont'd)

Personal ................................................. 4000.3A
Claim settlement:
Delegation of authority for ................................ 2000.1C
Excess .................................................. 4300.1
Exchange or sale of.................................. 4300.1
Foreign excess, disposal of............................... 4300.1
Non-NASA annual report ................................ 4310.5B
Non-NASA excess
Policy .................................................. 4300.1
Procedures for ......................................... 4300.1
Utilization of........................................... 4300.1
Report requirements ..................................... 4300.1
Surplus ................................................. 4300.1
Property Disposal Officer/Review Board ................. 4300.1
Real
Accountable officer ..................................... 7232.1F
Acquisition
Approval ................................................. 8800.15
Relocation assistance, displace persons ................. 8811.8
Definitions:
Displaced persons ....................................... 8811.8
Institutional director .................................... 8800.14
Interest in real property ................................ 8800.14
Real property ........................................... 8811.8, 8800.14
Real property under management control ................. 8800.15
Facility planning and project coordination ............. 8800.12B
Leaseholds, permits, and licenses
Army Corps of Engineers, services ..................... 8800.14
Delegation of authority for............................ 8800.14
Restrictions on .......................................... 8800.14
Scrap/salvage, disposal of .............................. 4300.1
Supply cataloging ....................................... 4410.1E
User charges, leased/sold ................................ 9080.10

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT ............... 1700.1, (V1-B)

PSP. See PROGRAM SUPPORT PLAN.

PUBLIC AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF ............................ 1101.3
Associate Administrator for ............................. 1101.3
Authority to Act for .................................... 1101.3
Lines of succession ...................................... 1101.3
Organization Chart ....................................... 1101.3
Position and objectives .................................. 1101.3
Responsibilities ......................................... 1101.3
Authority and Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay ..... 3530.3B

PUBLIC APPEARANCES
Exhibits program ......................................... 1387.1D
Information publications, educational and public .... 1392.2C
Speaking engagements, acceptance of ................. 1385.2E, 8610.2F

PUBLIC SERVICE GROUP ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (PSGAA) ..................... 3451.1C

PUBLIC SERVICE MEDAL (PSM) ........................... 3451.1C

PUBLICATIONS (Also see SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION)
Definitions ............................................... 2200.2
Educational and public
Distribution ............................................... 1392.2C
Local community, definition ............................. 1392.2C
QUALITY AND PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Q/PI)  
(SEE TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT). ........................................... 1270.2B

QUALITY ASSURANCE (Also see RELIABILITY, MAINTAINABILITY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE)  
Aeronautical and space systems,  
Inspection/provisions for .................................................. 5300.4,(1C)  
Contractors, aeronautical and space systems  .................................. 5300.4,(1B)  
Govt. agencies, provisions for .................................................. 5300.4,(2B-2)  
Maintainability Program, Reqs for Space Systems  .................................. 5300.4,(1E)  
Space Shuttle program .......................................................... 5300.4,(1D-2)

QUALITY STEP INCREASE (QSI) .......................................................... 3531.3B

QUARANTINE (ALSO SEE CONTAMINATION CONTROL)  
Provisions for unmanned extraterrestrial missions .................................. 8020.12A

R

R&D (RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT) SEE BUDGET ADMINISTRATION MANUAL

R&PM (RESEARCH AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT) SEE BUDGET ADMINISTRATION MANUAL.

RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT  
Communications and electronic equipment,  
acquisition of .......................................................... 2570.5A, 2570.6A  
Control of:  
Policy .......................................................... 2570.5A  
Responsibility for .......................................................... 2570.5A  
Security classification .......................................................... 2570.5A  
Management of:  
Definition of .......................................................... 2570.5A

A-44
REDUCTIONS IN GRADE OR REMOVALS BASED ON

RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM MANAGEMENT (cont'd)
Policy.............................................. 2570.5A
Procedures for................................... 2570.6A, 2570.5A
Responsibility for................................ 2570.5A

RANDOM TESTING (SEE NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE
WORKPLACE)

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION.... 8800.15

REAL PROPERTY AND FACILITIES
Land and Improvement
Acquisition
  Relocation assistance, displaced persons.............. 8811.8

REAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Policy........................................... 8800.15, 8800.14
Procedures....................................... 8800.15, 8800.14

RECORDING DEVICES,
Conditions for.................................. 2530.1C
Policy on........................................ 2530.1C

RECORDS MANAGEMENT
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel......................... 1156.14M
Auditing.......................................... 9910.1B
Control schedules................................ 1441.1B
Management program
  Content/implementation............................ 1440.60
Definitions:
  Non-record materials............................ 1440.60
  Official files.................................. 1440.60
  Private records................................ 1440.60
  Records........................................ 1440.60
  Objectives..................................... 1440.60
  Responsibilities.............................. 1440.60
NASA Plan for a Drug-Free Workplace................... 3792.3B
Release to GAO
  Policy/ground rules for........................ 1325.3B
  Response to requests for........................ 1325.3B
  Special cases on................................ 1325.3B
  Statutory authority for........................ 1325.3B
Space Science and Applications Steering Committee... 1152.51G
Vital
Definitions:
  Emergency Operating Records...................... 1440.5C
  Rights and Interest Records..................... 1440.5C
  Vital Records.................................. 1440.5C
  Operating forms................................ 1440.5C
  Policy.......................................... 1440.5C
  Reporting...................................... 1440.5C
  Responsibilities.............................. 1440.5C
  Selection...................................... 1440.5C
  Storage........................................ 1440.5C

RECORDS RETENTION SCHEDULE HANDBOOK................... 1441.1B

RECRUITMENT AND RELOCATION BONUSES.................... 3550.5A

RECRUITMENT, PERSONNEL. See EMPLOYMENT.

REDUCTIONS IN GRADE OR REMOVALS BASED ON
UNACCEPTABLE PERFORMANCE
Delegation of Authority for........................... 3432.1
REPORTS MANAGEMENT

REFERENCE PUBLICATIONS ........................................ 2200.2

REHABILITATION (SEE NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE) ........................................ 3792.3B

REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS
Space Act Agreements, delegation of authority ............ 1050.9A
Space Transportation System Services
Foreign users ........................................ 1050.9A
Non-U.S. Government users .................................... 1050.9A
U.S. Government users ..................................... 1050.9A
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System (TDRSS) ......... 8410.2B

RELIABILITY, MAINTAINABILITY, AND QUALITY ASSURANCE
Assurance Terms and Definitions .................................. 5300.4,(1G)
Basic policy .................................................................... 5350.1A
EEE Parts Management & Control Requirements ............ 5300.4,(1F)
Maintainability and Maintenance Planning Policy ............ 5350.1A
Parts/materials/safety problem reporting ..................... 5310.1D
Printed wiring boards and assemblies ......................... 5300.4,(31)
Provisions .................................................................... 5300.4,(1A-1)
Responsibilities .......................................................... 8710.2A
Space Shuttle program ............................................. 5300.4,(1D-2)
Stamping requirements .............................................. 5330.2C

RELOCATABLE BUILDINGS.............................................. 8800.15

REMOTE SENSING (ALSO SEE EARTH RESOURCES SURVEY PROGRAM IMAGERY) ........................................ 8000.3

RENTED VEHICLES, CLAIMS FOR COLLISION/UPSET DAMAGE .... 9730.1A

REPORT OF NASA FACILITIES IDENTIFIED DURING THE PAST REPORTING PERIOD AS BEING NOT NEEDED OR UNDERUTILIZED ............................................. 7234.1E

REPORTING
Illegal or unethical conduct ........................................... 9810.1
Labor-management program actions ............................. 3711.3J

REPORTS
Personal property provided to non-federal organizations .................................... 4310.5B
Supply activity, preparation and submission .................... 4100.1C

REPORTS MANAGEMENT
Definitions:
Reporting systems .................................................... 1415.18
Reports ................................................................. 1415.18
Reports control officer ............................................... 1415.18
Management system:
Clearance requirements of ........................................... 1415.18
Definitions:
Certifying Officer .................................................... 1415.18
Contractor/public reports ............................................ 1415.18
External/internal reports ............................................ 1415.18
NASA-wide/inter-Center reports ................................. 1415.18
Office of Primary Responsibility (OPR) ......................... 1415.18
Person ................................................................. 1415.18
Plan ................................................................. 1415.18
Report form .......................................................... 1415.18
Reports Control Manager (RCM) .................................. 1415.18
Reports Control Officers (RCO)/Representatives (OPR) .... 1415.18
REPORTS MANAGEMENT (cont'd)
- Reports Manager/inventory .......................................... 1415.1B
- Reports/reporting systems ........................................ 1415.1B
- Used .............................................................. 1415.1B
- General information on ............................................ 1415.1B
- Guidelines for ...................................................... 1415.1B
- Procedures .......................................................... 1415.1B
- Public reports of .................................................. 1415.1B
- Recommended procedures for ...................................... 1415.1B
- Policy ............................................................... 1415.1B
- Responsibility for ................................................ 1415.1B

REPRINT CHARGES, TECHNICAL INFORMATION DOCUMENTS .......... 2200.2

REPRODUCTION MACHINES ............................................ 4200.1D

REQUEST FOR PERSONNEL ACTION FORM .......................... 3280.3F

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP). See SOURCE EVALUATION BOARDS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CRIMPING AND WIRE WRAP .................... 5300.4, (3M)

REQUIREMENTS FOR ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE CONTROL
(EXCLUDING ELECTRICALLY INITIATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICES) .... 5300.4, (3L)

REQUIREMENTS FOR PACKAGING, HANDLING AND TRANSPORTATION ......................... 6000.1D

REQUIREMENTS FOR PRINTED WIRING BOARDS ....................... 5300.4, (3I)

REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDERED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS .......... 5300.4, (3A-2)

REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE SYSTEMS .................................. 5300.4, (1E)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT APPROPRIATIONS. See BUDGET ADMINISTRATION MANUAL.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AND APPROVAL
- Definitions ......................................................... 7120.5, 7120.4
- Major system acquisitions ........................................ 7120.5, 7120.4
- Phased project planning and approval ............................ 7120.5, 7120.4
- Policies ............................................................ 7120.5, 7120.4
- Responsibilities ................................................ 7120.5, 7120.4
- Space Flight Programs ........................................... 7120.5, 7120.4

RESEARCH AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT APPROPRIATIONS. See BUDGET ADMINISTRATION MANUAL.

RESIDENCE ABROAD REQUIREMENT, WAIVER OF
- Policy ............................................................... 1371.1D
- Requests for ....................................................... 1371.1D
- Responsibility for ............................................... 1371.1D

RESIDENT LEGAL OFFICE, JPL. See JET PROPULSION LABORATORY.

RESOURCES AUTHORITY ALLOCATION SYSTEM (Also see BUDGET ADMINISTRATION MANUAL) .... 7830.1G

RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
- Allocation and control ........................................... 7000.3C
SAFETY

RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (cont'd)
Information processing ........................................ 2410.1F
Internal control system ........................................ 1200.7D

RESTRICTED DATA
Definition of .................................................. 1620.3C

RETENTION ALLOWANCES ........................................ 3590.2A
RETURNABLE CONTAINERS ........................................ 4100.1C

REVOLVERS. See FIREARMS.
ROCKET MOTORS, SHIPMENT OF .................................. 1152.61C

ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES (ALSO SEE INDIVIDUAL NASA CENTERS)
Officials-in-Charge of Headquarters Offices
Chief Financial Officer (CFO)/Comptroller .................. 1101.3, 1103.35A

ROYALTIES RECEIVED BY NASA FROM THE LICENSING OF PATENT APPLICATIONS NAD/OR PATENTS
Distribution of royalties or other income received ........ 3450.8
Licensing of patent applications and/or patents .......... 3450.8
Policies, procedures, and responsibilities ................. 3450.8

SAA. See SPECIAL ACHIEVEMENT AWARD.

SAF-ALERT REPORTING SYSTEM .................................. 5310.10, 5310.2C

SAFETY (ALSO SEE ACCIDENTS; RELIABILITY, MAINTAINABILITY, AND QUALITY ASSURANCE)
Accident/mission failure investigation ...................... 8621.1F
Aerospace Safety Advisory Panel ................................ 1156.1AM
Manual
Basic safety .................................................... 1700.1,(V1-B)
Mishap investigation ............................................ 1700.1,(V2)
Occupational safety and health ................................ 2710.1
System safety .................................................... 1700.1,(V1-B)
Materials/regulations .......................................... 8060.1C
Policy .......................................................... 8710.2A
Pressure vessels/pressurized systems ...................... 1710.3D
Problem Reporting, Corrective Action and Trend Analysis ...................................................... 8070.5, 8070.3B
Problems, reporting of ........................................ 5310.10
Protective clothing/equipment for ......................... 1700.1,(V1-B)
Responsibility for ............................................. 8710.2A
Safety and Health Programs .................................. 2710.1
Space Flight Safety Panel .................................. 1152.668
Space Shuttle program .......................................... 5300.4,(10-2)
Standards
Definition of ..................................................... 2710.1
Distribution/availability ........................................ 2710.1
Emergency ......................................................... 2710.1
Identification of ................................................ 2710.1
NASA-originated/adopted ....................................... 2710.1
Objectives of ..................................................... 2710.1
Procurements for ............................................... 2710.1
Responsibilities ............................................... 2710.1
SAFETY (cont'd)
STS Payloads, Fracture Control Requirements Using........ 8071.1
STS Payloads, Safety Policy and Requirements.............. 1700.7A

SAFETY (ALSO SEE ACCIDENTS; RELIABILITY, MAINTAINABILITY, AND QUALITY ASSURANCE)

SAFETY AND MISSION ASSURANCE, OFFICE OF................... 1101.3
Associate Administrator for.................................. 1101.3
Authority and Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay........ 3530.3B
Organization Chart........................................... 1101.3
Position Objectives......................................... 1101.3
Responsibilities............................................. 1101.3
Software Management, Assurance, and Engr. Policy......... 2410.10B
Total Quality Management................................... 1270.2B
Authority to Act for....................................... 1101.3
Lines of succession......................................... 1101.3
Safety and Mission Quality Publication..................... 5310.3

SAFETY, RELIABILITY, AND QUALITY ASSURANCE
PROVISIONS FOR THE OFFICE OF EXPLORATION AND
TECHNOLOGY CENTERS........................................ 5300.9

SALARIES. See POSITION CLASSIFICATION, PAY, AND
ALLOWANCES.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION
Definition....................................................... 2220.50
Distribution and availability categories.................... 2200.2
Document availability authorization
Definitions..................................................... 2200.2
Policy......................................................... 2200.2
Responsibilities............................................. 2200.2
GIDE............................................................. 5310.2C
Policy......................................................... 2200.2
Presentation/publication, authority for..................... 2200.2
Publications, definitions.................................... 2200.2
Responsibilities............................................. 2220.50

SEB. See SOURCE EVALUATION BOARDS.

SECRET INFORMATION. See CLASSIFIED MATERIAL;
PHYSICAL SECURITY HANDBOOK; SECURITY.

SECURITY (Also see CLASSIFIED MATERIAL; PHYSICAL
SECURITY HANDBOOK)
Alert System for NASA Officials during Nonduty Hours.... 1120.7, 1590.2E
Areas:
Access to..................................................... 1120.7
Definition of.................................................. 1620.3C
Establishment/maintenance/revocation of.................... 1620.3C
Implementation of............................................ 1620.3C
Sign for....................................................... 1620.3C
Violation of.................................................. 1620.3C
Classification matters authority......................... 1600.2
Classification program handbook:
Guidelines.................................................... 1600.2
NASA policy................................................... 1600.2
Education:
Minimum standards/procedures for........................ 1620.3C
Responsibilities for........................................ 1620.3C
Support material for....................................... 1620.3C
Termination interview...................................... 1620.3C
SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE, MANAGEMENT OF

SECURITY (cont’d)
Functional Review......................................... 1600.2
Industrial:
Classified contract:
  Security requirements for................................... 1600.2
Information processing........................................ 1600.2
Computer Security Program.................................. 2410.1F
Office Automation Systems.................................. 2410.1F
Privacy, Integrity, and security of data........................ 2410.1F
Security assurance........................................... 2410.9A, 2410.7C
Investigations.................................................. 1600.2, 9810.1
Office responsibilities........................................ 1620.3C
Personnel:
Classified information, alien access to...................... 1600.2, 1610.3C
Clearance, suspension of..................................... 1600.2, 1610.3C
Criteria for................................................................ 1610.3C
Cryptographic information, access to.......................... 1610.3C
Definitions:
  Access.................................................................. 1610.3C
  Alien.................................................................... 1610.3C
  Classified information.......................................... 1610.3C
  Computation of time............................................. 1610.3C
  Cryptographic information..................................... 1610.3C
  Employee.................................................................. 1610.3C
  Full field investigation......................................... 1610.3C
  Immigrant alien.................................................... 1610.3C
  National Agency Check......................................... 1610.3C
  National Agency Check and Written Inquiries............. 1610.3C
  National security................................................ 1610.3C
  Sensitive position............................................... 1610.3C
  Delegation of authority......................................... 1600.2, 1610.3C
  Handbook................................................................ 1610.3C
Investigations:
  Requirements....................................................... 1610.3C
  Updating............................................................. 1610.3C
  Policy................................................................. 1610.3C
  Reemployment...................................................... 1610.3C
  Reports status..................................................... 1600.2, 1610.3C
Security Hearing Board:
  Membership of..................................................... 1610.3C
  Procedures of....................................................... 1610.3C
Suspensions:
  Clearance............................................................ 1610.3C
  Employment.......................................................... 1610.3C
Storage equipment:
  Custodial responsibilities of.................................. 1620.3C
  Inspection of........................................................ 1620.3C
  Locking devices for............................................. 1620.3C
  Restriction in use of............................................ 1620.3C
Violations:
  Action required in event of possible loss or............... 1620.3C
  Emergency action/reporting requirements for............... 1620.3C

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION PROGRAM COMMITTEE............... 1600.2

SELECTION, PERSONNEL. See EMPLOYMENT.

SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE, MANAGEMENT OF
Critical Position Pay Authority
Justification of Critical Positions......................... 3100.6, 3537.1A
Definitions:
  Career Reserved Position...................................... 3100.6, 3100.3F
SOFTWARE CLASSIFICATION

SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE, MANAGEMENT OF (cont'd)

General Position
  Senior Executive.................................... 3100.6, 3100.3F
  Senior Executive Service Position.................... 3100.6, 3100.3F
  NASA Executive Resources Board...................... 3100.6, 3100.3F
  NASA Performance Review Board....................... 3100.6, 3100.3F
  NASA SES Executive Position Managers................ 3100.6, 3100.3F
  Responsibilities.................................... 3100.6, 3100.3F
  Senior Executive Committee.......................... 3100.6, 3100.3F

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL AND OTHER SENIOR LEVEL POSITIONS, MANAGEMENT OF

Other Senior Level (OSL) Positions..................... 3100.6, 3100.5
  Senior Scientific and Technical (SST)................ 3100.6, 3100.5

SENSITIVE POSITION
  Critical:
    Definition of...................................... 1610.3C
    Investigative requirements for........................ 1610.3C
  Noncritical:
    Definition of...................................... 1610.3C
    Investigative requirements for........................ 1610.3C

SERVICE CONTRACTS. See CONTRACTS.

SERVICES
  Commercial or industrial............................. 7410.3F
  NASA
    Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System............ 8410.2B
    User charges...................................... 9080.1D

SES EXECUTIVE POSITION MANAGERS........................ 3100.6, 3100.3F

SHELF LIFE PROGRAM.................................... 4100.1C

SHIPMENTS
  Household goods..................................... 9760.1C
  Rocket motors...................................... 9760.1C, 1152.61C

SHUTTLE LANDING FACILITY, KSC. See KENNEDY SPACE CENTER.

SICK LEAVE............................................. 3630.3E


SMALL AND DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS UTILIZATION, OFFICE
  OF................................................ 1101.3
  Associate Administrator for.......................... 1101.3
  Authority and Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay.... 3530.3B
  Authority to Act for................................ 1101.3
  Lines of succession................................ 1101.3
  Organization chart.................................. 1101.3
  Policy............................................. 1101.3
  Responsibilities.................................. 1101.3

SMOKINGcessATION PROGRAM................................ 1899.1A

SMOKING IN NASA CONTROLLED BUILDINGS/FACILITIES
  Policy on.......................................... 1899.1A

SOFTWARE CLASSIFICATION (SEE SOFTWARE, MANAGEMENT, ASSURANCE, AND ENGINEERING POLICY)......... 2410.10B

A-51
SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT, ASSURANCE, AND ENGINEERING POLICY
Policy and Procedures for ........................................ 2410.10B
Software Classification ........................................ 2410.10B

SOLDERING, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, REQUIREMENTS .................. 5300.4(3A-2)

SOURCE EVALUATION BOARDS (SEB)
Handbook ................................................................. 5103.6B
Letter of designation ................................................ 5103.6B
Proceedings, prevention of improper disclosure of:
Policy .......................................................................... 5103.6B
Responsibility for ..................................................... 5103.6B
Report guidelines ....................................................... 5103.6B
Request for Proposal (RFP) ......................................... 5103.6B
Secretary of ............................................................. 5103.6B
Statement of employment/financial interests ..................... 1900.1C
Statements of Work ................................................... 5600.2A

SOURCE SELECTION ACQUISITION IMPROVEMENT AWARD
Award nomination process ......................................... 3451.5
Source Evaluation Board Members ................................. 3451.5

SOW. See STATEMENT OF WORK HANDBOOK.

SP. See SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS.

SPACE
Flight Safety Panel .................................................. 1152.66B
Hardware, microbiological examination of ......................... 5340.1B
Systems, termination of ............................................. 8640.2B

SPACE ACCESS AND TECHNOLOGY .................................... 1101.3
Associate Administrator for ........................................ 1101.3
Authority to Act for .................................................. 1101.3
Lines of succession .................................................... 1101.3
Organization Chart ..................................................... 1101.3

SPACE ACT AGREEMENTS
Act of 1958 ................................................................. 1050.9A

SPACE COMMUNICATIONS, OFFICE OF .............................. 1101.3
Associate Administrator for ....................................... 1101.3,7120.5, 7120.4
Authority to act for ................................................... 1101.3
Lines of succession ..................................................... 1101.3
Organization chart ..................................................... 1101.3
Responsibilities ......................................................... 1101.3,7120.4
Program Approval Document ....................................... 7120.5,7120.4
Radio Frequency Spectrum Management ......................... 2570.6A,2570.5A
Authority and Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay ............. 3530.3B
Communications responsibilities
Scientific/technical information authority for ...................... 2520.1D
Support operations
Space systems, termination ......................................... 8640.2B
Unmanned space flight projects .................................... 8430.1C

SPACE FLIGHT MEDAL (SFM) ........................................ 3451.1C

SPACE FLIGHT
Contamination control
Extraterrestrial and planetary ...................................... 8020.7D
Outbound/inbound spacecraft ...................................... 8020.7D
SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS, ACCEPTANCE OF

SPACE FLIGHT (cont'd)
Medical support
Functional relationships .............................................. 8900.1C
Implementation procedures ........................................... 8900.1C
Objectives ............................................................... 8900.1C
Responsibilities:
Flight tests ............................................................. 8900.1C
Ground test planning ................................................... 8900.1C
Occupational medicine .................................................. 8900.1C
Test documentation requirement ..................................... 8900.1C
Program and Project Management
Definitions ............................................................... 7120.5,7120.4
Planning and Approval ................................................ 7120.5,7120.4
Policies ........................................................................ 7120.5,7120.4
Responsibilities ........................................................... 7120.5,7120.4
Space Transportation Services ....................................... 8610.12C

SPACE FLIGHT, OFFICE OF ........................................ 1101.3
Associate Administrator for .......................................... 1101.3,7120.5,
7120.4
Authority to act for ....................................................... 1101.3
Line of Succession .......................................................... 1101.3
Organization chart ......................................................... 1101.3
Responsibilities ........................................................... 1101.3,7120.4
NASA and NASA-related payloads ................................... 8610.12C
Program Approval Document .......................................... 7120.5,7120.4
Authority and Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay ........... 3530.3B

SPACE SCIENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE .......................... 1156.34K

SPACE SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS Steering Committee
(SSASC) ........................................................................ 1152.51G

SPACE SCIENCE, OFFICE OF ........................................ 1101.3
Associate Administrator for .......................................... 1101.3,7120.5,
7120.4
Authority to act for ....................................................... 1101.3
Lines of succession .......................................................... 1101.3
Organization chart ........................................................... 1101.3
Responsibilities ........................................................... 1101.3,7120.4
Biological Contamination Control ..................................... 8020.70
Program Approval Document .......................................... 7120.5,7120.4
Astronaut Medical and Dental Observation/Study/Care ........ 8900.3D
Authority and Policy on Basic Pay and Premium Pay ........... 3530.3B
Investigations/Announcement of Opportunity process ......... 7100.11A
Scientific/technical information, authority for .................... 2200.2

SPACE SHUTTLE
Communications, voice .................................................... 8610.11B
Fracture control requirements for payloads using ............... 8071.1
Maintainability/quality provisions .................................... 5300.4,(1D-2)
Safety/reliability ............................................................. 5300.4,(1D-2)
Materials disposal ............................................................ 4300.4B
Medical responsibilities ..................................................... 8900.1C
Mementos Aboard Space Shuttle Flights ............................ 1152.59E
NASA and NASA-related payloads, utilization for .......... 8610.12C
Support requirements ....................................................... 8610.10B

SPACE STATION (SEE JOHNSON SPACE CENTER)

SPARE PARTS ACQUISITION POLICY .............................. 5900.1B

SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS, ACCEPTANCE OF .................. 1900.1C,1385.2E

A-53
SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAM (SAP)
Control Access of Sensitive Information .................................. 1600.5
National Security Information ............................................. 1600.5
Policy ............................................................................ 1600.5
Security and Management Controls ........................................ 1600.5

SPECIAL ACHIEVEMENT AWARD (SAA) ...................................... .3451.1C

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS (SP) .................................................. 2200.2

SPECIFICATION FOR MANUFACTURING AND PERFORMANCE
Aerospace Nickel-Cadmium Cells and Batteries .................. 8073.1

SSC. See STENNIS SPACE CENTER.

SSP. See SUSTAINED SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE AWARD ............ .3451.1C

STAMPING REQUIREMENTS. SEE RELIABILITY, MAINTENABILITY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE.

STANDARD AEROSPACE NICKEL-Cadmium CELLS
Specification for Manufacturing & Perf. Requirements .... 8073.1

STANDARD PARTS PROGRAM
Implementation .................................................................. 5320.6B
Policy ............................................................................ 5320.5C

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR NASA SPECIAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ................................................. 1900.2A

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR NASA EMPLOYEES HANDBOOK ................................................................. 1900.1C

STANDARDS, CORRESPONDENCE NASA ........................................ 1450.10B

STANDARDS, VOLUNTARY .................................................. 8070.2B

STATEMENT OF CAPABILITY (SC) ........................................... 8610.10B

STATEMENT OF WORK (SCW) HANDBOOK ......................... 5600.2A

STENNIS SPACE CENTER (SSC) (ALSO SEE NASA CENTERS) ........... 1101.3
Authority to Act for ....................................................... 1101.3
Confidential Statements of Employment/Financial Int ... 1900.9B
Director ........................................................................ 1101.3
Objectives ...................................................................... 1101.3
Organization chart ........................................................... 1101.3
Responsibilities .............................................................. 1101.3

STEP INCREASES (WITHIN-GRADE INCREASE) ....................... 3531.3B

STORES STOCK MANAGEMENT ............................................... 4100.1C

SUGGESTION AWARD .............................................................. .3451.1C

SUPERVISOR'S GUIDE ON ALCOHOLISM .................................. 3792.1F

SUPERVISORY TRAINING ..................................................... 3410.2C

SUPPLIES
Activity report, preparation and submission
Instructions .................................................................. 4100.1C
Procedures .................................................................. 4100.1C
SUPPLY AND EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT

Director

Responsibilities...........................................4000.3A
Materials/precious metals, recovery of..................4300.1
Equipment Management Manual......................................4200.10,4000.3A
Federal Catalog System....................................4410.1E,4000.3A
Materials Inventory Management Handbook..............4100.1C,4000.3A
Property Custodian User's Guide........................4200.2A,4000.3A
Reporting requirements................................4000.3A,4020.2A
Supply cataloging........................................4410.1E,4000.3A

SUPPLY SUPPORT. SEE SUPPLIES..............................4000.3A

SUPPLY, SOURCES OF. See PROPERTY AND SUPPLY........4000.3A

SUPPORT INSTRUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENT (SIRD)......4000.3A,8430.1C

SUPPORT SERVICES...............................................4000.3A,8410.1E

SURPLUS PROPERTY. See PROPERTY AND SUPPLY.............4000.3A

SURVEILLANCE, ELECTRONIC. See ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE.

SUSTAINED SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE AWARD (SSP)..............3451.1C

SYMBOLS, OFFICIAL NASA
Establishment/technical description
Flags....................................................................1020.2F

SYMPOSIA. See CLASSIFIED SYMPOSIA; INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS DIVISION; TECHNICAL SYMPOSIA, PARTICIPATION IN,

T

TARDINESS........................................................3630.3E

TDP'S (TESTING FOR DESIGNATED POSITIONS) SEE NASA PLAN FOR A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE.............3792.3B

TEACHING, EMPLOYEE........................................1900.1C

TECHNICAL INFORMATION DOCUMENTS, PAGE AND REPRINT CHARGES........................................2200.2

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUMS................................2200.2

TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT OF EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE (ELV) LAUNCH SERVICES
ELV Launch Service Contracts.................................8610.23
Expendable Launch Vehicles..................................8610.23
Technical Oversight of ELV Launch Services................8610.23

TECHNICAL PAPERS..............................................2200.2

TECHNICAL SYMPOSIA, PARTICIPATION IN...............2200.2

TECHNOLOGY
Recoupment policy............................................5109.13D
Utilization
Definition of...................................................2110.1C
TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT

TECHNOLOGY (cont'd)
Foreign access to...........................................2110.1C
Responsibility for...........................................2110.1C

TECHNOLOGY AND COMMERCIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE.............1156.34K

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Also see COMMUNICATIONS)
Federal Telecommunications System (FTS)..................2520.10

TELEPHONES (Also see COMMUNICATIONS)
Administrative controls.................................................9630.4A
Charges, certification of........................................9630.4A
Long-distance calls..................................................2540.1C, 9630.4A
Maintenance..............................................................9630.4A
Personal...........................................................................9630.4A
Procedures for.................................................................2540.1C
Recording/interception calls
Conditions for.................................................................2530.1C
Policy.............................................................................2530.1C

TESTING FOR ILLEGAL DRUGS
Notice to employees.......................................................3792.3B
Privacy provision..............................................................3792.3B
Technical guidelines......................................................3792.3B
Types of testing.................................................................3792.3B

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT (TQM)
Excellence Award.........................................................1270.2B
Policy.............................................................................1270.2B
Quality and Productivity Improvement Program (Q/PI)........1270.2B
Responsibilities.................................................................1270.2B

TQM (SEE TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT)

TRACKING AND DATA ACQUISITION. SEE SPACE
COMMUNICATIONS, OFFICE OF

TRACKING AND DATA RELAY SATELLITE SYSTEM (TDRSS).........8410.2B

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Also see
TRANSPORTATION)..........................................................6200.1

TRAINING AND EDUCATION (SEE NASA PLAN FOR A
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE)...............................................3410.2C, 3792.3B

TRAINING PROGRAMS, EMPLOYEE
Outside the U.S...............................................................3410.2C
Supervisory.......................................................................3410.2C
Within the U.S....................................................................3410.2C

TRANSCRIPTION OF CONVERSATIONS/MEETINGS, POLICY ON........2530.1C

TRANSPORTATION (Also see MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATION AND
MANAGEMENT; TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS; TRAVEL
REGULATIONS; AND TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT
Aeronautical and space systems packing and handling
requirements.................................................................6000.1D, 6000.5A
Shuttle Landing Facility, KSC, responsibility for.................6000.5A
Transportation Management policies, responsibilities........6000.5A

TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT
Acquisition of transportation services..........................6000.5A
Policies, responsibilities, and general policies..............6000.5A
TRAVEL REGULATIONS (Also see FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT)
Authorizations ........................................................................ 9710.1N
Communist-dominated countries ........................................... 9710.1N
Communist countries ........................................................... 1620.3C
Employee information for .................................................. 1620.3C
Purpose of ........................................................................... 1620.3C
Security Officer/actions ........................................................ 1620.3C
Definitions
Approval of ............................................................................ 1620.3C
Change of, Guide for ........................................................... 1620.3C
Delegation of authority .......................................................... 1620.3C
Expenses .............................................................................. 1900.1C
Foreign .................................................................................. 9710.1N
Foreign currency, use of ..................................................... 9393.2E
Excess/near-excess ................................................................. 9393.2E
Responsibility for ................................................................. 9393.2E
Reimbursable arrangements .................................................. 9710.1N
Rented vehicles, claims for collision/upset damage .............. 9730.1A

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, U.S .................................................. 7400.1C

TREND ANALYSIS. SEE PROBLEM REPORTING, CORRECTIVE
ACTION, AND TREND ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS.

TRUST FUND. See RESOURCES AUTHORITY ALLOCATION
SYSTEM.

TYPEWRITERS. See MACHINES, OFFICE.

U

U.S. GOVERNMENT MANUAL ....................................................... 1410.10J

UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT, REAL PROPERTY
ACQUISITION ........................................................................ 8811.8

UNIFORMS, ALLOWANCES FOR
Delegation of Authority for .................................................. 3594.1E

UNION. SEE LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS.

UNIVERSAL DOCUMENTATION SYSTEM, DOD ....................... 8610.10B

UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS (Also see EDUCATION)
Projects, funding of
Definitions ........................................................................... 8310.1D
Procedures for ....................................................................... 8310.1D
Responsibilities for ............................................................... 8310.1D
Relationships
Guidelines ............................................................................ 8320.1D
History .................................................................................. 8320.1D
Policy ................................................................................... 8320.1D
Responsibilities ................................................................. 8320.1D
University, definition of ....................................................... 8320.1D

UNMANNED SPACE FLIGHT PROJECTS
Quarantine/provisions .......................................................... 8020.12A
Space systems, termination ................................................ 8640.2B
Tracking and data acquisition support
Documentation systems/procedures .................................... 8430.1C
Policy ................................................................................... 8430.1C

A-57
UNMANNED SPACE FLIGHT PROJECTS (cont'd)
Responsibilities........................................... 8430.1C

UPWARD MOBILITY PROGRAM HANDBOOK.......................... 3410.5B

USER CHARGES.  See FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.

UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL (Also see PROPERTY AND SUPPLY)
Disposal of foreign excess property.................................. 4300.1,4340.1G
Exchange or sale of property........................................... 4300.1
Reporting of excess.................................................. 4300.1
Utilization of excess personal property............................. 4300.1

UTILIZATION AND MAINTENANCE OF FEDERAL CATALOGING........4410.1E

VALUE ENGINEERING PROGRAM.....................................5148.1B

VENTILATION, LABORATORY AND INDUSTRIAL MANUAL..............7320.2

VISITOR (ALSO SEE PUBLIC AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF)
Definition of................................................... 1620.3C
Foreign/activities coordination..................................... 1371.3B
Processing/control of:
  Classified visits................................................ 1620.3C
  Installation cleared personnel roster............................ 1620.3C
  Responsibility for............................................... 1620.3C
  Security clearance for......................................... 1620.3C
  Unclassified visit.............................................. 1620.3C

VITAL RECORDS PROGRAM
Definitions:
  Emergency Operating Records.................................. 1440.5C
  Rights and Interest Records.................................. 1440.5C
  Vital Records.................................................. 1440.5C
  Vital Records Protection Plan................................ 1440.5C
  Operating forms................................................. 1440.5C
  Policy............................................................ 1440.5C
  Reporting.......................................................... 1440.5C
  Responsibility for............................................... 1440.5C
  Selection of.................................................... 1440.5C
  Storage of....................................................... 1440.5C

VOLUNTARY STANDARDS............................................8070.2B

WAGE BOARD EMPLOYEES............................................3530.3B

WAIVE CLAIMS
  Delegation of Authority
  Erroneous Payments of
    Pay and Allowances........................................... 9645.2B
    Relocation Expenses and Allowances.......................... 9645.2B
    Travel, Transportation...................................... 9645.2B
WAIVERS
Claims for Erroneous Payment of
Pay and Allowances................... 9645.2B
Travel, Transportation/Relocation Expense/Allowance........... 9645.2B
Pay Retirement Reductions for Mil or Civ Retirees........... 3553.1A
Residence abroad requirement........ 1371.1D

WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, CORRESPONDENCE FROM
Definition of................................ 1450.12A
Information, requests for................ 1450.12A
Policy for.................................. 1450.12A
Procedures for............................. 1450.12A
Replies to.................................. 1450.12A
Responsibility for........................ 1450.12A

WIRE WRAP, AND CRIMPING
Requirements for.......................... 5300.4,(3J)

WIREDAPPING, TELEPHONES.................. 2530.1C

WIRING
Printed boards
Conformal costing....................... 5300.4,(3J)
Staking................................... 5300.4,(3J)
Requirements............................ 5300.4,(3G)

WORK-RELATED INJURY COMPENSATION
Definitions............................... 3810.1E
Policies.................................. 3810.1E
Responsibilities......................... 3810.1E
INDEX FORMAT FOR
ADDITIONAL INDEXING ENTRIES

Employees who desire to add indexing entries to facilitate finding proper NASA directives should submit such entries to the NASA Directives officer, Code JMS, in the following format. This is necessary to ensure that the entry is placed in the proper location with correct references. The index system provides for four breakdowns below a main caption of an entry.

All entries are to be kept short and begin with a noun. No entry will be listed under "NASA."

As a NASA Directive Reference

Main Caption

First Breakdown

Second Breakdown

Third Breakdown

Fourth Breakdown